

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D.

Date: March 20, 2019 **Case:** Apple Inc. -v- Universal Secure Registry LLC (PTAB)

Planet Depos Phone: 888.433.3767 Email:: transcripts@planetdepos.com www.planetdepos.com

Apple 1017 Apple v. USR IPR2018-00810

WORLDWIDE COURT REPORTING | INTERPRETATION | TRIAL SE

1 UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE _____ 2 3 BEFORE THE PATENT TRIAL AND APPEAL BOARD 4 _____ 5 APPLE INC., 6 Petitioner, 7 v. 8 UNIVERSAL SECURE REGISTRY LLC, 9 Patent Owner. 10 _____ Case No. IPR2018-00809 11 U.S. Patent No. 9.530.137 12 13 14 DEPOSITION OF BJORN MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D. Redwood Shores, California 15 Wednesday, March 20, 2019 16 9:00 a.m. 17 18 19 20 21 22 Job No.: 235123 23 24 Pages: 1 - 248 25 Reported By: Charlotte Lacey, RPR, CSR No. 14224

1	DEPOSITION OF BJORN MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D., held
2	at the offices of QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART &
3	SULLIVAN, LLP, 555 Twin Dolphin Drive, 5th Floor,
4	Redwood Shores, California
5	
6	
7	Pursuant to notice, before Charlotte Lacey,
8	Certified Shorthand Reporter, in and for the State of
9	California.
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1	APPEARANCES
2	ON BEHALF OF PETITIONER APPLE INC.:
3	MARK D. SELWYN, ESQUIRE
4	MONICA GREWAL, ESQUIRE
5	WILMER CUTLER PICKERING HALE AND DORR, LLP
6	950 Page Mill Road
7	Palo Alto, California 94304
8	(650) 858-6031
9	
10	ON BEHALF OF PATENT OWNER UNIVERSAL SECURE
11	REGISTRY LLC:
12	JORDAN B. KAERICHER, ESQUIRE
13	TIGRAN GULEDJIAN, ESQUIRE
14	QUINN EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP
15	865 South Figueroa Street, 10th Floor
16	Los Angeles, California 90017
17	(213) 443-3000
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

	Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D. Conducted on March 20, 2019	4
1	INDEX	
2	WITNESS	PAGE
3	BJORN MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D.	
4	Examination by Mr. Selwyn	5
5		
6		
7	INDEX OF EXHIBITS	
8	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION	PAGE
9	Exhibit 1 RSA Security's Official Guide to	41
10	Cryptography, Chapters 3 and 4	
11	Exhibit 2 An Introduction to Cryptography	46
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1	PROCEEDINGS
2	BJORN MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D.,
3	the witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was
4	examined and testified as follows:
5	EXAMINATION
6	BY MR. SELWYN:
7	Q Good morning, sir.
8	A Good morning.
9	Q Could you tell us, please, your full name for
10	the record.
11	A Bjorn Markus Jakobsson.
12	Q Dr. Jakobsson, do you understand that you have
13	taken an oath to tell the truth?
14	A Yes, sir.
15	Q Is there any reason you cannot give your best
16	and most complete testimony here today?
17	A No.
18	Q Have you ever been deposed before?
19	A Yes, I have.
20	Q How many times?
21	A Maybe 20.
22	Q What is your current occupation?
23	A I'm a chief of science no. Chief of
24	sorry. Chief of security and data analytics. It's a
25	title that's a little bit awkward, and that's why I'm

Г

1	hesitant	about it.
2	Q	Who is your employer?
3	A	It's a company called Amber Solutions
4	Incorpora	ted.
5	Q	How long have you been employed by Amber
6	Solutions	?
7	А	I have been there since August of last year.
8	Q	How many times have you been retained as an
9	expert in	patent litigation or in IPRs?
10	А	Maybe on the order of 30 times.
11	Q	How many of those were for patent litigation?
12	A	Almost all of them.
13	Q	And how many times for IPRs?
14	А	Oh, I'm sorry. I I thought of patent
15	litigatio	n and IPR are similar. So
16	Q	I'll break it down. How many of those were
17	for distr	ict court litigation?
18	А	So district court, I would say two-thirds and
19	IPRs, one	-third.
20	Q	What is your currently current hourly rate,
21	sir?	
22	А	625.
23	Q	How long has that been your rate?
24	А	For maybe three years.
25	Q	What percentage of your professional time in

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	the last two years have you spent consulting in	
2	connection with patent litigation, in which I include	
3	IPRs?	
4	A Between and 10 and 15 percent.	
5	Q And what percentage of your annual income is	
6	derived from consulting for patent litigation, including	
7	IPRs?	
8	A I don't know for the tax year 2018. For the	
9	2017 tax year, I believe it's about a sixth of my	
10	income.	
11	Q By whom have you been retained in these	
12	matters?	
13	A By USR.	
14	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; vague.	
15	Q And when were you retained?	
16	A I don't recall the exact date. Approximately	
17	two years ago.	
18	Q Approximately how much have you billed to date	
19	in these matters for USR?	
20	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; vague as to "these	
21	matters."	
22	Just wait a second also before you answer.	
23	Thanks.	
24	A I don't know really. At least a hundred	
25	thousand. But not much more.	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q And how much have you been paid to date?
2	A So I think there are two invoices out, and I
3	don't know the exact numbers for those. So I've been
4	paid up until approximately December.
5	Q Have you been paid more than a hundred
6	thousand dollars to date?
7	A You mean for the previous work?
8	Q Correct. By USR.
9	A Yes.
10	Q What did you do, sir, to prepare for today's
11	deposition?
12	A Among other things, I reviewed the my
13	declarations.
14	Q Did you do anything else to prepare?
15	MR. KAERICHER: Just a caution not to reveal
16	any communications with us or anything we asked you to
17	review at our direction.
18	THE WITNESS: Of course.
19	A Yesterday, I met with counsel at these offices
20	to review the the declaration.
21	Q Did you do anything else to prepare for
22	today's deposition?
23	A Among other things, we also had a couple of
24	phone calls over the last few of days to review, and I
25	have read the declarations in addition to that.

1	QI)id anyone participate in those phone calls
2	other than	yourself and counsel for USR?
3	A N	Not that I'm aware of.
4	QI	Did you do anything else to prepare for
5	today's dep	position?
6	A N	Jo.
7	Q I	Let me hand you
8	A I	Thank you.
9	Q -	what I believe to be the declarations that
10	you signed	in connection with the IPRs for the '826 and
11	'137 patent	cs.
12	У	You should have before you what has been
13	marked as U	JSR Exhibit 210, USR Exhibit 214,
14	USR Exhibit	2003, USR Exhibit 2013, USR Exhibit 2101,
15	and USR Exh	nibit 2111.
16	A Y	Zes, I do.
17	Q I	Do you recognize those?
18	A I	do.
19	Q M	Nhat are they?
20	r a	Three of them are declarations in support of
21	patent owne	er's response, and three of them are
22	declaratior	as in support of motions to amend.
23	Q P	and those are declarations that you signed,
24	correct?	
25	r a	That is correct.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q And those are declarations that were submitted
2	in connection with IPRs for USR's patent numbers
3	9,530,137 and 9,100,826?
4	A That's correct.
5	Q Will you understand me today if I refer to
6	U.S. patent number 9,530,137 as the '137 patent?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And will you understand me today if I refer to
9	U.S. patent number 9100826 as the '826 patent?
10	A I would, yes.
11	Q Are the six declarations before you that you
12	signed in connection with the '137 and '826 patents
13	complete and accurate in all respects?
14	A I saw that there was one subtitle that was
15	wrong.
16	Q Do you want to correct that now?
17	A Just a moment. So the 813 document section 3A
18	should be titled the "'826 Patent Specification." It
19	says the "'539 Patent Specification."
20	Q Are your declarations complete and accurate in
21	all other respects?
22	A To the best of my knowledge, yes.
23	Q Do your declarations contain all the support
24	for your opinions?
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.

1	A Yes.
2	Q Who wrote your declarations?
3	A Some of them some of the sentences were not
4	written by me but written by others for me guided by me.
5	And some sentences, such as my understanding of the law,
6	I think, are probably boilerplate. And I have seen them
7	before, and I understand them, but I did not write them,
8	as such. All the arguments, as such, I either wrote or
9	dictated to be written.
10	Q What percentage or proportion of the
11	declarations did you write?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A I would say the majority of the text falls
14	into the category that I described.
15	Q Let me show you what has been previously
16	marked as Apple Exhibit 1104 in IPR 2018-813. That's
17	also Apple Exhibit 1113 in IPR 2018-809 and Apple
18	Exhibit 1005 in IPR 2018-810.
19	Do you recognize that?
20	A I do.
21	Q And what is it?
22	A Beg your pardon?
23	Q What is it?
24	A It's publication number WO 2004/051585 A2,
25	which is an application that I'm a coauthor of.

1	Q	Will you understand me today if we refer to
2	this as the	e '585 reference?
3	A	Yes.
4	Q	You are a named inventor of the
5	'585 refer	ence, correct?
6	A	That's correct.
7	Q	And there are two other named inventors,
8	correct.	
9	A	That's correct.
10	Q	One of them is Dr. Ari Juels, correct?
11	A	Yes.
12	Q	And the other is Dr. Burton Kaliski, correct?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	Do you know Dr. Kaliski and Dr. Juels?
15	A	I do.
16	Q	How do you know Dr. Juels?
17	A	For one thing, we used to be colleagues at the
18	RSA. Also	, I used to mentor him when he started in the
19	field of c	ryptography.
20	Q	Would you agree that Dr. Juels is a well-known
21	and well-re	espected expert in the field of cryptography?
22	A	Yes.
23	I	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
24	Q	And you have a great deal of respect for
25	Dr. Juels,	correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A	I do.
2	Q	Would you agree with that Dr. Juels is a
3	well-know	on and well-respected expert in the field of
4	computer	security?
5	A	When you say "expert," do you mean in the
6	context c	of patent litigation?
7	Q	No, in the context of computer security.
8	A	Yes, I agree.
9	Q	And would you agree that he's a well-known and
10	well-resp	pected expert in the field of user
11	authentic	ation?
12	A	Yes, I agree.
13	Q	Would you agree that he's a well-known and
14	well-resp	ected expert in the field of biometrics?
15	A	Slightly less so, but he's knowledgeable.
16	Q	Dr. Jakobsson, I have handed you copies of the
17	'137 pate	ent, which is Apple Exhibit 1101, and the '826
18	patent, w	which is Apple Exhibit 1001 in IPR 2018-810.
19		Do you recognize those?
20	A	Yes. This one has not been marked.
21		Do you want to mark it?
22	Q	Sure. Hand it back to me.
23		MR. KAERICHER: Thanks.
24	A	Thank you.
25	Q	And for convenience today, I'll refer to these

1	by the patent numbers rather than the exhibit numbers.
2	Is that acceptable?
3	A Understood.
4	Q You've read both the '137 and '826 patents,
5	correct?
6	A Yes, I have.
7	Q When was the first time that you read them?
8	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
9	A I don't remember the exact time, but after I
10	was retained on this case.
11	Q You first became aware of the '137 and '826
12	patents after you were retained by USR, correct?
13	A Or in conjunction with retaining.
14	Q You were not aware of the '137 patent or the
15	'826 patents before you were contacted by counsel?
16	A That's correct.
17	Q For USR, correct?
18	A That is correct.
19	Q So the first time that you became aware of the
20	existence of the '137 and '826 patents was in connection
21	with these IPRs, correct?
22	A No. Because I think I was not aware of the
23	IPRs by the time I was retained.
24	Q Fair enough. But to be clear, the first time
25	that you ever learned of the existence of the '137 and

1	'826 patents was when you were contacted by counsel for
2	USR about the possibility of you being retained.
3	A In conjunction with that, yes.
4	Q The '826 and '137 patents have never been
5	mentioned in any academic papers, correct?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; calls for
7	speculation.
8	A I wouldn't know.
9	Q The '137 and '826 patents have never been
10	discussed at any industry conferences, to your
11	knowledge, correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection. Objection to
13	form.
14	A To my knowledge, they have not.
15	Q The '137 and '826 patents have never been the
16	subject of any academic industry or other praise or
17	acclaim, to your knowledge, correct?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Same objections.
19	A Yeah. I would not have known about it if they
20	were.
21	Q You are not aware of the '137 or '826 patents
22	ever having been licensed, correct?
23	MR. KAERICHER: Same objections.
24	A I don't know about the licensing history for
25	these.

Г

1	Q You are not aware of anyone requesting a
2	license to the '137 or '826 patents, correct?
3	A My work as an expert witness here has not
4	involved looking into the license histories at all.
5	Q And, therefore, you're not aware of anyone
6	requesting a license to either the '137 or '826 patents,
7	correct?
8	A I'm absolutely unaware of the licensing
9	history.
10	Q You're not aware of any awards being given for
11	the '826 or '137 patents, correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A In general, I'm not aware of awards being.
14	Given for patents if you mean scientific awards?
15	Q Awards of any type.
16	A So do you mean settlements as an award?
17	Q That would be an example.
18	A I'm not familiar with any settlements, either,
19	for these patents.
20	Q Okay. So you're not aware of any praise,
21	acclaim, or awards for the '826 or '137 patents,
22	correct?
23	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
24	A I have not been asked to review that or to
25	I have not been given information about that either.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q And, therefore, you're not aware of any,
2	correct?
3	A I've only studied these in the context of what
4	I've been asked to do. So I'm not aware of anything
5	beyond what I've been asked to review.
6	Q And you're not aware of any praise, acclaim,
7	or awards for the '826 or '137 patents, correct?
8	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
9	A I am not aware of such.
10	Q Had you you see the inventor named on the
11	136 strike that.
12	You see that theinventor named on the '826
13	and '137 patents is Kenneth P. Weiss?
14	A Yes.
15	Q Had you ever heard of of Ken Weiss before
16	you were contacted by counsel for USR?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Okay. When have you heard of him?
19	A He developed technology that was key component
20	of RSA by the acquisition of Security Dynamics, I
21	believe, and I used to work for RSA. Much of the work
22	that I did while at RSA was in context of the security
23	token, which was an invention of his.
24	Q You never discussed the '826 or '137 patents
25	with Mr. Weiss, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MR. KAERICHER: Lacks foundation, form.
2	A I have never met Mr. Weiss.
3	Q Have you ever talked to Mr. Weiss?
4	A Not knowing that I did so. If he were ever on
5	a phone call with me, I was not aware of it.
6	Q Would you recognize Mr. Weiss?
7	A No.
8	Q Do you know if Mr. Weiss is an engineer?
9	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form. Calls for
10	speculation.
11	A I I don't know anything about him really
12	other than his achievements.
13	Q Have you ever spoken to anyone other than
14	counsel about Mr. Weiss?
15	A Not in any great detail, but when I worked at
16	RSA, of course, much of what we worked on related to the
17	technology that he invented. And so probably, in
18	passing, somebody would say something about Mr. Weiss.
19	Q Do you remember the specifics of any of those
20	conversations?
21	A Not whatsoever.
22	Q Okay. All right. Could you put in front of
23	you USR Exhibit 2014.
24	A Yes.
25	Q This is your declaration in support of the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	condition	al motion to amend the '137 patent; is that
2	right?	
3	A	That's right.
4	Q	And will you turn, please, to paragraph 33.
5	A	Give me a moment to review it, please.
6	Q	Of course.
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	In paragraph 33, you testify that you reviewed
9	the provi	sional applications, correct?
10	A	That is correct.
11	Q	Did you read all of the provisional
12	applicati	ons?
13	A	Are you saying did I read the entirety of the
14	provision	al applications cited in here?
15	Q	Yes.
16	A	I did not.
17	Q	What portions did you read?
18	A	The portions that I deemed to be relevant, and
19	the other	portions I skimmed.
20	Q	How did you determine what portions you deemed
21	relevant?	
22	A	In the context of the claim amendment, if I
23	saw that	a paragraph was not addressing anything that
24	seemed re	levant, then I would skim it as opposed to read
25	it carefu	lly.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	O How many provisional applications are there?
- -	2 Iow many provisional applications are there.
2	A I don't remember.
3	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
4	A There are at least two, but I know that there
5	are more. I don't recall the exact number.
6	Q You testify in paragraph 33 of your
7	declaration that, quote, It is my opinion that each
8	limitation of the proposed substitute claims 13
9	through 21 is disclosed in and fully supported by the
10	provisional applications to which the '137 patent claims
11	priority.
12	Did I read that correctly?
13	A Yes.
14	Q So is it your opinion that each limitation of
15	the proposed substitute claims 13 through 21 is fully
16	supported by the first provisional application filed in
17	February of 2006?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
19	A That's not what I said.
20	Q Is each limitation of the proposed substitute
21	claims 13 through 21 fully supported by the provisional
22	application filed February 2006?
23	A I wasn't asked to consider that, and I would
24	have to review it more carefully to tell if that is so.
25	Q Do you know, as you sit here today, whether

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	each limitation of the proposed substitute claims 13
2	through 21 is fully supported by the first provisional
3	application filed in February 2006?
4	A I don't know it to be the case.
5	Q Do you know, as you sit here today, whether
6	each limitation of the proposed substitute claims 13
7	through 21 is fully supported by the second provisional
8	application filed in June of 2006?
9	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
10	A And by that, you mean by itself.
11	Q Yes.
12	A Not to my knowledge, but I haven't been asked
13	to review that and consider that.
14	Q Have you considered the second provisional
15	application filed in June of 2006 at all in determining
16	whether the proposed substitute claims are supported?
17	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
18	A I don't refer to the applications by the
19	filing date, and I actually don't remember the filing
20	dates. What application are you asking about?
21	Q The provisional application filed in June of
22	2006.
23	A Right. Does it have a number that we could
24	refer to?
25	Q Sure. Let me hand you what I've

1	A Thank you.
2	Q what has been marked as USR Exhibit 2009.
3	Do you recognize that?
4	A Yes, I do.
5	Q Have you reviewed that?
6	A Yes, I have.
7	Q And my question to you is, is each limitation
8	of the proposed substitute claims 13 through 21 fully
9	supported by the second provisional application filed in
10	June of 2006 marked as USR Exhibit 2009?
11	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
12	A I'm sorry. I haven't considered that question
13	before, and I don't know. If you would like me to, I
14	could review them, the claims.
15	Q You have set forth in your declaration marked
16	as USR Exhibit 2014 the full basis for your belief that
17	each limitation of the proposed substitute claims 13
18	through 21 is fully supported by the provisional
19	applications, correct?
20	A I have provided evidence for it. There might
21	be additional evidence. You could see for each claim
22	limitation in each claim there's a long list of support.
23	I did not go to great pains to make that exhaustive and
24	complete; just sufficient.
25	Q Okay. Dr. Jakobsson, devices existed before

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	2006 that used codes that varied over time for
2	authentication, correct?
3	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
4	A That is correct.
5	Q Are you familiar with the RSA SecurID token?
6	A Yes, I am.
7	Q Can you tell us what that is?
8	A It's a password replacement technology that
9	has a small screen that displays for each time interval
10	a multidigit code, typically, I believe, six digits
11	long, and the time here, I believe, is set to 30 seconds
12	or 60 seconds based on the exact product. And a user
13	would use this instead of a password when logging in to
14	a resource. So one would enter one's user name as
15	normal in a normal login interface, and then one would
16	enter the code from this device into the password field.
17	And a verifier would compute the same code based on the
18	record associated with your user name and determine if
19	that same if that code is indeed the same, and, if
20	so, that would result in a login approval. That would
21	be the same action as if the password were correct.
22	Q Would you agree that the RSA SecurID token was
23	sold before 2006?
24	A It was.
25	Q So the RSA SecurID token is an example of a

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	device that existed before 2006 that used codes that
2	varied over time for authentication, correct?
3	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
4	A That is correct.
5	Q The RSA SecurID token was first sold in 2002,
6	correct?
7	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; calls for
8	speculation.
9	A I don't know actually know.
10	Q Did you ever use or own a SecurID token
11	yourself?
12	A I was a user of the security token.
13	Q And did you do so before 2006?
14	A I cannot remember exactly when. I believe I
15	did. I believe I did at least while I was working at
16	RSA, which was before 2006.
17	Q The RSA SecurID used a time-varying value to
18	authenticate users, correct?
19	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
20	A I'm not sure it's a time-varying value as in
21	the limitations here, but it was a value that varied
22	over time, which is this code that we've been speaking
23	about.
24	Is that the question you are answering?
25	Q It is. But let me ask it again just to make

ſ

1	sure we're clear, and I'll try to use your words.
2	The RSA SecurID token used a value that varied
3	over time to authenticate users, correct?
4	A So let me clarify that, actually. So the
5	output would not be the same for each time period; the
6	output being this multidigit code. So that one was
7	different over time.
8	I understand that, for example, Dr. Shoup
9	argues that the time-varying value is not the code that
10	resulted in the screen, but he argues that it's the
11	value that, in some of these documents, is referred to
12	as T, which is a counter corresponding to time. So
13	that's why I mention that in the context of the claim
14	limitations, it my answer does not apply to the claim
15	limitations unless we look at each particular claim
16	limitation and consider what the question is.
17	Q Okay. I'm I'm just asking you about the
18	the SecurID token.
19	A The SecurID token has an output that varies
20	over time.
21	Q And the output of the SecurID token varies
22	over time to authenticate a user, correct?
23	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
24	A It doesn't vary over time in order to
25	authenticate a user.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q You would agree that the SecurID token has a
2	output that varies over time, correct?
3	A That is correct.
4	Q And you'd agree that publications existed
5	before 2006 that describe codes that varied over time
6	for the purpose of authentication, correct?
7	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form;
8	speculation.
9	A They did not vary over time in order to
10	authenticate the user. They authenticated the user, and
11	they varied over time.
12	Q You'd agree that publications existed before
13	2006 that described codes that varied over time,
14	correct?
15	MR. KAERICHER: Same objections.
16	A Yes.
17	Q And, in fact, the '585 reference discloses
18	time-varying values, correct?
19	MR. KAERICHER: Same objections.
20	A '585 describes a password replacement device
21	that has an output that is different by time intervals.
22	Q So is the answer to my question yes?
23	A I believe I understood your question, but
24	would you restate it?
25	Q Sure. The '585 reference describes

1	time-varying values, correct?
2	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
3	A Yes, it does.
4	Q In fact it uses the expression "time-varying
5	value," correct?
6	A I believe it does.
7	Q So the '585 reference is an example of a
8	publication that existed before 2006 that described
9	time-varying values, correct?
10	A It does describe time-varying values, and I
11	believe it was published in 2004.
12	Q And the time-varying values disclosed in the
13	'585 reference were used in connection with
14	authenticating users, correct?
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
16	A It was part of the construction, yes.
17	Q Would you agree that the '137 patent does not
18	disclose any new ways of generating time-varying codes
19	that didn't exist already in 2006?
20	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
21	A I haven't specifically been asked to consider
22	that; so I'd have to take a good look at it to see. I
23	can't remember seeing anything that does, but I also
24	haven't made sure that there's nothing that does.
25	Q As you sit here, you don't know of any

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	disclosure in the '137 patent of a new way of generating
2	time-varying codes, correct?
3	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
4	A Give me a moment, please.
5	The specific generation of the time-varying
6	codes, I do not believe that I ever have seen a new
7	method of generating them in '137.
8	Q And the provisional patent applications to
9	which the '137 patent claims priority don't discuss any
10	new ways of generating time-varying codes, correct?
11	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
12	A Again, this is one of those things that I was
13	not asked to verify, and I did not spend any great time
14	looking for this. When I skimmed things, if there were
15	such a disclosure, it's probably one that I would have
16	skipped through rather quickly.
17	Q You are not aware of anything in the
18	provisional patent applications, to which the
19	'137 patent claims priority, that discloses new ways of
20	generating time-varying codes, correct?
21	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
22	A Not that I recall sitting here today.
23	Q The '826 patent also does not discuss any new
24	ways of generating time-varying codes, correct?
25	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.

Г

1	A I believe the specifications are, if not the
2	same, then almost the same for these two. So the answer
3	would be the same.
4	Q And you are not aware of the provisional
5	patent applications to which the '826 patent claims
6	priority discussing any new ways of generating
7	time-varying codes, correct?
8	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
9	A Not as I'm sitting here today.
10	Q Neither the '137 patent nor the '826 patent
11	discuss any inventive time v-a-r-y-i-n-g code, correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A Any what? I'm sorry.
14	Q Inventive.
15	A Inventive.
16	Q Yes.
17	A Time-varying code. What do you mean by that?
18	Q Any new time-varying code.
19	A They discuss the use of time-varying codes
20	rather than the generation of the time-varying codes.
21	Q So would you agree with me, sir, that the
22	'137 patent and the '826 patent don't disclose any
23	time-varying code that did not already exist before
24	2006?
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.

1	A They don't describe or disclose any that I'm
2	aware of.
3	Q Time-varying codes are prior art to both the
4	'137 and '826 patents, correct?
5	A That is correct.
6	Q And as of 2006, time-varying codes were known
7	for use in authenticating one device to another,
8	correct?
9	A Yes.
10	Q That's the way the SecurID token used was
11	used?
12	A People sometimes phrase it differently. They
13	would say that the time-varying code is used to
14	authenticate a user to a back end.
15	Q Encryption techniques existed before 2006,
16	correct?
17	A That is correct.
18	Q Encrypting data before transmitting it from
19	one device to another was known before 2006, correct?
20	A Yes.
21	Q And before 2006 strike that.
22	Before 2006, techniques to encrypt messages
23	sent between two devices was known, correct?
24	A Yes.
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q Before 2006, it was known that encrypted
2	messages could include authentication information from
3	the transmitting device, correct?
4	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
5	A Would you please say the question again.
6	Q Sure. Before 2006, it was known that
7	encrypted messages could include authentication
8	information from the transmitting device?
9	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
10	A These devices that we're speaking about here,
11	there was no need to necessarily encrypt the outputs.
12	Are you asking in the context of the SecurID
13	token and the publication.
14	Q No. I'm asking you about what was known in
15	2006.
16	A Yes.
17	Q Okay. And my question to you is before 2006,
18	it was known that encrypted messages could include
19	authentication information from a transmitting device,
20	correct?
21	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
22	A Yes, it was.
23	Q And before 2006, it was known that encrypted
24	messages could include information from the transmitting
25	device that could be used to verify the identity of an

1	individual, correct?
2	A Yes.
3	Q And prior to 2006, it was known that encrypted
4	messages could include an encrypted account number from
5	the transmitting device, correct?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
7	A I I cannot think of particular instances
8	where the device would send an account number. Do
9	you is there anything in particular that you are
10	have in mind?
11	Q Let me try it this way. Before 2006, it was
12	known that encrypted messages could include an encrypted
13	bank account number or credit card number from the
14	transmitting device, correct?
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
16	A That's possible, yes.
17	Q And before 2006, it was known that encrypted
18	messages could include biometric information from the
19	transmitting device, correct?
20	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
21	A That's a that it was understood that one
22	could communicate biometric information in an encrypted
23	fashion.
24	Q Before 2006, it was known that encrypted
25	messages could be used by the receiving device to

1	authenticate the transmitting device, correct?
2	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
3	A Yes.
4	Q Before 2006, it was known that encrypted
5	messages could be used by the receiving device to
6	authenticate the user of the transmitting device,
7	correct?
8	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
9	A When you say "message," do you want to be more
10	specific what you mean? I'm sorry.
11	Q The encrypted information. The encrypted
12	data.
13	A The input to the encryption function?
14	Q Yes.
15	A Yes.
16	Q So before 2006, it was known that the input to
17	the encrypted function could be used by the receiving
18	device to authenticate the user of the transmitting
19	device, correct?
20	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
21	A Yes.
22	Q Are you familiar with the term "public key"?
23	A Public key?
24	Q Public key.
25	A Yes, I am.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q Thought you might be. What is it?
2	A It's a concept in cryptography where there is
3	a pair of keys. One is referred to as the private key,
4	and one is referred to as the private public key.
5	The public key cannot be used to compute the private
6	key. But it can be used to verify a computation
7	performed using the private key. So, for example, one
8	can compute what's called a digital signature using a
9	private key and later verify it, this digital signature,
10	using among other things, the public key. That is one
11	application of this technology. But using the public
12	key, one cannot construct this transcript that was
13	constructed from knowledge of the private key. And when
14	I say "cannot," I mean with a reasonable probability,
15	within a reasonable amount of time.
16	Q Who is credited with having developed public
17	and private key cryptography?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form, foundation.
19	A There is some disagreement about that. Some
20	people that often get credited are Diffie and Hellman
21	for describing one genial way of doing it.
22	Q Encryption techniques that used public keys
23	were known before 2006, correct?
24	A Yes.
25	Q Are you familiar with the term, "key

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	encryption key"?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Key encryption key is sometimes referred to as
4	KEK; is that right?
5	A It's not a commonly used term, but it might
6	be.
7	Q What is a key encryption key?
8	A So using public key cryptography, one can
9	encrypt inputs of various types. Those can be stored,
10	those ciphertexts, or they can be transmitted. And
11	using the appropriate secret key, one can later decrypt
12	it sorry using the appropriate private key, one
13	can later decrypt these ciphertexts. That is somewhat
14	computationally involved. For some applications, that
15	is more overhead than the user wishes to see. In such
16	applications, it would have been desirable to use a less
17	computationally involved encryption method, which is
18	what's referred to as a symmetric-key encryption
19	technique. In a symmetric-key encryption technique, the
20	same key is used for encryption and decryption, and,
21	therefore, it doesn't have some of the properties in the
22	public key encryption. But it is much faster. So a key
23	encrypting a key relates to when one uses public key
24	cryptography to encrypt a key that is a symmetric key.
25	And the symmetric key is used to encrypt some other

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM
ſ

1	message. And one would decrypt that particular message
2	by first decrypting the key, the symmetric key that was
3	used, using the private key that is correspond to the
4	public key.
5	Q So is a key encryption key an example of a
6	symmetric key?
7	A Key encryption keys can be symmetric. I gave
8	you an example in which the key encryption key is not
9	symmetric.
10	Q Key encryption keys were known before 2006,
11	correct?
12	A Yes.
13	Q For a key encryption key known before 2006, a
14	person who wished to send an encrypted message would
15	first encrypt the message with a session key, right?
16	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
17	A There's not necessarily an ordering. One
18	would not have to do this first.
19	Q For a key encryption key known before 2006, a
20	person wishing to send an encrypt encrypted message
21	could first encrypt a message with a session key,
22	correct?
23	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
24	A Is the session key the symmetric key that I
25	mentioned before?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Yes.
2	A Yes.
3	Q Then the session key in my example would be
4	encrypted with a key encryption key, correct?
5	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
6	A You mean after that took place?
7	Q Yes.
8	A That one possibility.
9	Q And then both the session key encrypted
10	message and the key encrypted key encrypted session
11	key would be sent to the recipient, correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
13	A Would you please say that again?
14	Q Sure. Both the session key encrypted message
15	and the key encryption key encrypted session key would
16	be sent to the recipient.
17	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
18	A I need to parse this carefully. I agree to
19	the first part that the message encrypted using the
20	what you call the session key would could be
21	transmitted, if that's the purpose, of course.
22	Would you read the other part back to me?
23	Q Sure. The my question is both the session
24	key encrypted message and the key encryption key
25	encrypted session key would need to be sent to the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	recipient, correct?
2	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
3	A Did you say key encrypted key?
4	Q Key encryption key encrypted session key.
5	A Yes. Could be sent.
6	Q The recipients would have to know the key
7	encryption key before receiving the session key
8	encrypted message and the key encryption key encrypted
9	session key, correct?
10	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form;
11	speculation.
12	A You have to say that slower. I'm so sorry.
13	Q No problem. The recipient would have to know
14	the key encryption key before receiving the session key
15	encrypted message and the key encryption key encrypted
16	session key, correct?
17	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
18	A Before receiving did you say before
19	receiving?
20	Q Yes.
21	A One could receive it without knowing.
22	Q If the recipient didn't know the key
23	encryption key, the recipient would have to find out the
24	key encryption key if the recipient wanted to decrypt
25	the session key, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
2	A In the example I gave before, the key
3	encryption key is a is not a symmetric key but a
4	private key. No. I'm sorry. Is a public key in the
5	example I gave you before. The key encryption key is a
6	public key in the example. And that would actually not,
7	per se, have to be known in order to determine what you
8	call a session key.
9	Q So is it your view that the recipient could
10	decrypt the session key without the key encryption key
11	in my example?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A The key encryption key in the example that you
14	and I constructed together by merging my initial example
15	with your follow-up of the example would be a public
16	key. And one would not, per se, have to know the public
17	key, even though it's knowable, in order to decrypt the
18	message and obtain the session key.
19	Q How would you define a symmetric encryption
20	key?
21	A A symmetric a symmetric session key?
22	Q Or a symmetric encryption key.
23	A Symmetric encryption key is one that is used
24	in order to encrypt messages in a symmetric key
25	algorithm where the same or a related key that can be

1	derived from this key can be used to decrypt the same
2	the associated ciphertext.
3	Q Would you agree that before 2006, a person of
4	ordinary skill in the art would not refer to the key
5	encryption key as a public key?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
7	A Would not refer to the session the key
8	encryption key?
9	Q Yes.
10	A I don't have any opinion about that.
11	Q Before 2006, would a person of ordinary skill
12	in the art refer to the key encryption key as a private
13	key?
14	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
15	A That would not make sense.
16	Q If the key encryption key was a public key, it
17	could not be used to both encrypt the session key and
18	decrypt the session key, correct?
19	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
20	A When in a public key cipher, one uses a
21	different key for encryption and decryption. One uses
22	the private key for decryption.
23	Q So is the answer to my question correct?
24	A Would you say the question again?
25	Q Of course. If the key encryption key was a

1	public key, it could it could not be used to both
2	encrypt the session key and decrypt the session key,
3	correct?
4	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
5	A Assuming the session key is what is being
6	encrypted and decrypted, that's correct. One uses a
7	different key for decrypting in a public key cipher.
8	(Deposition Exhibit 1 was marked for
9	identification.)
10	Q Dr. Jakobsson, I've marked as Exhibit 1
11	Chapters 3 and 4 from RSA Security's Official Guide to
12	Cryptography.
13	Do you have that before you?
14	A I do.
15	Q Are you familiar with the book "RSA Security's
16	Official Guide to Cryptography"?
17	A I'm embarrassed to say that I'm not. I might
18	have reviewed contents of it at some point, and I
19	certainly recognize the concepts, but I don't recognize
20	the cover or the authors.
21	Q Okay. If you could turn, please, to page 54
22	of Exhibit 1.
23	MR. KAERICHER: I'm going to raise an
24	objection that the questions about this document are
25	outside the scope of this declaration or of this

Г

1	deposition and also for foundation.
2	Can I have a standing objection so I don't
3	have to make any more?
4	MR. SELWYN: Sure. And I think they're within
5	the scope, at least in light of the motion to amend.
6	Q Do you have page 54 in front of you?
7	A Yes, I do. Let me take a quick look at it.
8	Q Of course.
9	A Yes, I have reviewed this page and portions of
10	the next now.
11	Q And you see this page describes a key
12	encryption key?
13	A Yes. I might add that the technique described
14	in here are not commonly seen as secure.
15	Q Let's walk through, if we might, figure 3
16	point 3-1 together.
17	A Yes.
18	Q Figure 3-1 shows that a message is encrypted
19	with a session key, correct?
20	A Yes.
21	Q And figure 3-1 also shows that the session
22	that the session key that the strike that.
23	Figure 3-1 also shows that the session key
24	that encrypted the message is encrypted with a key
25	encryption key, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A That seems likely to be what the figure says.
2	Q And in order to decrypt the session key
3	encrypted message, someone who knows the key encryption
4	key would decrypt the session key using the key
5	encryption key, correct?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form;
7	speculation.
8	A In this case yes.
9	Q In order to decrypt the session key encrypted
10	message in this case, the message could then be
11	decrypted using the decrypted session key, correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A That is correct.
14	Q For messages that are encrypted with
15	asymmetric keys, a public key is used to encrypt
16	messages. But a private key is used to decrypt the
17	message, correct?
18	A That is correct.
19	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
20	Q Are you familiar with hybrid cryptosystems?
21	A Yes, I am.
22	Q What is a hybrid cryptosystem?
23	A They use the encryption of a symmetric key
24	using a public key. In order to convey a key to be used
25	for an action later which may be the decryption of the

1	
Ţ	large cipnertext that was constructed using the
2	symmetric key.
3	Q Hybrid cryptosystems existed before 2006,
4	correct?
5	A That is correct.
6	Q Hybrid cryptosystems existed at least in the
7	1990s, correct?
8	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; speculation.
9	A I do not know when they were first introduced.
10	Q A hybrid cryptosystem was a public key
11	encryption technique known before 2006, correct?
12	A That is true.
13	Q In a hybrid cryptosystem before 2006, a person
14	wishing to send an encrypted message would first encrypt
15	the message with a session key, correct?
16	A Not necessarily.
17	Q In a hybrid cryptosystem before 2006, a person
18	wishing to send an encrypted message could first encrypt
19	a message with a session key, correct?
20	A That's correct.
21	Q Then the session key would be encrypted with
22	the recipient's public key, correct?
23	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
24	A Are we speaking about the hybrid?
25	Q Yes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A Yes. So that is true. That is one way of
2	doing it.
3	Q And both the session key encrypted message and
4	the public key encrypted session key would then be sent
5	to the recipient, correct?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
7	A It could be, yes.
8	Q The recipient could then use his or her
9	private key associated with his or her public key to
10	decrypt the the session key, correct?
11	A Yes.
12	Q And then the recipient could decrypt the
13	session key encrypted message with the session key to
14	obtain the message, correct?
15	A That is correct.
16	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
17	Q And, in that way, the message could be
18	securely sent to a recipient, correct?
19	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
20	A Yes. It would be encrypted.
21	Q And prior to 2006, a person of ordinary skill
22	in the art would have recognized hybrid encryption
23	systems to be a form of public key encryption, correct?
24	A They would use public key encryption. I'm not
25	sure they would be considered hybrid that they would

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	be considered public key encryption.
2	Q The hybrid cryptosystem encryption technique
3	that I just walked through with you was known before
4	2006, correct?
5	A Yes.
6	MR. KAERICHER: We've been going for a little
7	over an hour. So if you're about to transition, maybe
8	this is a good
9	MR. SELWYN: Sure. This is fine.
10	(A recess ensued from 10:02 a.m. to
11	10:11 a.m.)
12	(Deposition Exhibit 2 was marked for
13	identification.)
14	BY MR. SELWYN:
15	Q All right. Dr. Jakobsson, I have handed you
16	what has been marked as Exhibit 2, which is titled "An
17	Introduction to Cryptography." Do you have that in
18	front of you?
19	A Yes, I do.
20	Q Do you recognize this book?
21	A I know the book.
22	MR. KAERICHER: So I'll object to to this
23	line of questioning also as outside the scope. Can I
24	have a standing objection?
25	MR. SELWYN: Yes.

Г

1	Q Is this a book that you have reviewed or
2	referenced before?
3	A I don't remember doing that.
4	Q Would you, please, turn to page 16, sir. Do
5	you see in the second line on page 16, it says "PGP is a
6	hybrid cryptosystem"?
7	A Yes, I do.
8	Q Do you agree that PGP is a hybrid
9	cryptosystem?
10	A Yes, I do.
11	Q PGP existed before 2006, correct?
12	A Yes.
13	Q PGP was introduced in the early 1990s,
14	correct?
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection speculation.
16	A I don't actually remember when it was
17	introduced.
18	Q What is PGP?
19	A PGP allows encryption using public keys, and
20	one of the algorithms it uses is the RSA cryptosystem.
21	It doesn't use the now-familiar certification
22	infrastructure but a web of trust in order to determine
23	what public keys to associate with what parties.
24	Q Do you see on page 16, figure 1-4, which is
25	entitled "How PGP Encryption Works"?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	Figure 1-4 shows that plaintext is encrypted
3	with a sea	ssion key, correct?
4	А	I see that's what it says.
5	Q	And figure 1-4 shows that the session key that
6	encrypted	the plaintext is encrypted with a public key,
7	correct?	
8	А	That's also what it says, yes.
9	Q	Do you see the last sentence of the third
10	paragraph	on page 16 explains that in PGP, the session
11	key encry	pted ciphertext and the public key encrypted
12	session ke	ey are transmitted to the recipient?
13		MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
14	A	What sentence did you refer to? I'm sorry.
15	Q	I'm sorry. The last sentence of the third
16	paragraph	on page 16.
17	A	So this public key encrypted session key is
18	transmitte	ed along with the ciphertext to the recipient.
19	Q	Yes.
20	А	Yes, I see that sentence.
21	Q	And that sentence explains that in PGP the
22	session ke	ey encrypted ciphertext and the public key
23	encrypted	session key are transmitted to the recipient,
24	correct?	
25	А	Yes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q Do you see agree that before 2006, PGP enabled
2	the session key encrypted ciphertext and the public key
3	encrypted session key to be transmitted to the
4	recipient?
5	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
6	A Yes.
7	Q Figure 1-4 shows encrypting information with a
8	first key called a "session key" and encrypting the
9	first key with a second key called a "public key,"
10	correct?
11	A Yes.
12	Q And the information encrypted with the first
13	key and the first key encrypted with the second key are
14	transmitted to the recipient, correct?
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
16	A In this example, yes.
17	Q And in this example, the first key is a
18	session key, correct?
19	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
20	A As you mentioned it, the in your statement,
21	it would have been the first key, yes.
22	Q And in this example, the first key encrypted
23	with the second key is the public key?
24	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
25	A I think

	Conducted on March 20, 2019 50
1	O Strike that. In my example, the second key is
2	the public key, correct?
3	A Yes, I think so.
4	Q Let me hand you what's been previously marked
5	as USR Exhibit 2008.
6	A Thank you.
7	Q Do you recognize this?
8	A Yes, I do.
9	Q What do you recognize it to be?
10	A This is one of the provisionals, I believe. I
11	don't know which one. I recognize the images. It might
12	be either the application that became '137 or the one
13	that became 86 '826.
14	Q Could you please turn to page 49 of USR
15	Exhibit 2008.
16	A Yes.
17	Q And let me focus your attention, please, on
18	lines 24 through 32. Let me know after you've had an
19	opportunity to read that to yourself.
20	A Okay. Yes.
21	Q Lines 24 through 32 on page 49 describe a
22	DES key, D-E-S?
23	A There's mention of a DES key, yes.
24	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art at the
25	time of USR Exhibit 2008 would have understood that the

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	DES key described on page 49 would be a symmetric
2	encryption key, correct?
3	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
4	A Yes.
5	Q Page 49, lines 24 through 32 also describes a
6	DES key encrypted biometric data field that is encrypted
7	using the DES key, correct?
8	A Yes.
9	Q Page 49, lines 24 through 32 also explains
10	that the DES key can be a PKI encrypted DES key,
11	correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A Yes.
14	Q That passage also explains that the key that
15	encrypts a DES key is the public key of the first user,
16	correct?
17	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
18	A Let me just look at it again. That's what it
19	says, yes.
20	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art reading
21	USR Exhibit 2008 would have understood that the public
22	key of the first user described in this passage would be
23	an asymmetric key, correct?
24	A Yes.
25	Q Now, if you would, sir, turn to page 50. And

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	I'd like to focus your attention on lines 24 through 31.
2	Let me know after you've had an opportunity to read that
3	to yourself.
4	A Yes.
5	Q Page 50, lines 24 through 31 of this exhibit
6	describes how to decrypt the PKI encrypted DES key
7	described in page 49, lines 24 through 32, correct?
8	A That's what it looks like, yes.
9	Q Page 50, lines 28 through 31 of this exhibit
10	explain that the PKI encrypted DES key is decrypted with
11	the public key of the first user, correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A It said "The second wireless device uses the
14	first public key to decrypt the PKI encrypted DES key at
15	step 526."
16	Q So is it fair to say that lines 28 through 31
17	describe the PKI encrypted DES key being decrypted with
18	the public key of the first user?
19	A It says that it uses the first public key to
20	decrypt. It doesn't say how.
21	Q The PKI encrypted DES key is decrypted with
22	the public key of the first user, correct?
23	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
24	A That's what it says.
25	Q If the public key of the first user is an

1	asymmetric key, then decrypting the PKI encrypted DES
2	key with the same public key would not yield the DES
3	key, correct?
4	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
5	A That's why I'm saying it's what it says,
6	because I believe that this is a typographical error in
7	here. It should say "the private key of the second
8	party."
9	Q Can you explain what the typographical error
10	is that you believe?
11	A One would use a private key to decrypt an
12	asymmetric encryption scheme, not a public key.
13	Q So, again, directing your attention to lines
14	28 through 31 on page 50, if the public key of the first
15	user is an asymmetric key, then decrypting the PKI
16	encrypted DES key with the same public key would not
17	yield the DES key, correct?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
19	A That's why I'm saying. A person of skill in
20	the art reading this would understand that it's a typo
21	because one does not decrypt using a public key. One
22	decrypts using a private key.
23	Q So is it fair to say that page 49, lines 24
24	through 32 and page 50, lines 24 through 31 do not
25	describe how the DES key can be encrypted in a way that

1	could then be decrypted?
2	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
3	A It's clear that there is a typo here because a
4	person of skill in the art would know that one would
5	decrypt using a private key, not a public key.
6	Q But based upon the words in page 49 and
7	page 50, would you agree that they do not describe how
8	the DES key can be encrypted in a way that could then be
9	decrypted?
10	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
11	A So let me explain like this. If you were to
12	give these two paragraphs to a person of skill in the
13	art, say an engineer tasked with implementing a system,
14	the engineer would say you must have made a typo here.
15	One doesn't decrypt using the public key. And I
16	understand what you mean, but you wrote the wrong word.
17	And would then go ahead and implement the traditional
18	hybrid encryption and decryption scheme.
19	Q So a person of ordinary skill in the art
20	reading pages 49 and 50 would say they don't make sense
21	as written, correct?
22	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
23	A They would say there's clearly a typo here. I
24	know what is being conveyed. It's conveyed the what
25	we have referred to before as hybrid encryption and

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	associated decryption and then would go about and say,
2	if you want to do this, this should use a private key,
3	of course.
4	Q You'd agree, though, that pages 49 and 50
5	don't make sense as written, correct?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
7	A They make sense in the regard that they give
8	guidance to a person of skill in the art what was meant
9	to convey. There would be no misunderstanding.
10	Now, if you take a person of skill in the art,
11	that person has sufficient knowledge to know that one
12	does not decrypt using a public key and would know that
13	one decrypts using the corresponding private key. And
14	so this person of skill in the art would explain that
15	there's a mistake here, would not start attempting to
16	decrypt using a public key.
17	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
18	art would have understood that one known example of a
19	public key encryption was a hybrid cryptosystem,
20	correct?
21	A One example of what, I'm sorry?
22	Q Sure. Let me re-ask it. Before 2006, a
23	person of ordinary skill in the art would have
24	understood that one known example of a public key
25	encryption system was a hybrid cryptosystem, correct?

1	A I don't know if they would have called it like
2	that and characterized it like you do. One would have
3	understood a person of skill in the art at the time,
4	would have understood that a hybrid cryptosystem has a
5	public key component but would not necessarily qualify
6	the entire system as a public key cryptosystem.
7	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
8	art would have understood that decrypting a value
9	encrypted using a hybrid cryptosystem would involve
10	decrypting a session key with a private key, correct?
11	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
12	A It doesn't have to be a session key. They
13	would understand that in order to decrypt, the key
14	used the symmetric key used in this context, one
15	would need a private key. Or in the case that it's
16	multilevels, it could be that one needs another
17	symmetric key. But one would not use a public key, and
18	a person of ordinary skill in the art reading that would
19	know that.
20	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
21	art would have understood that decrypting a value
22	encrypted using a hybrid cryptosystem would involve
23	decrypting a key with a private key, correct?
24	A Yes.
25	Q In 2,000 strike that.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
2	art would have understood that decrypting a value
3	encrypted using a hybrid cryptosystem would involve
4	decrypting the value with a key, correct?
5	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
6	A There would no, I wouldn't characterize it
7	as such. You the value is the input to the
8	cryptosystem. So you would not do what you said.
9	Q Could you turn to the '585 reference.
10	A Yes.
11	Q And if you would, please, turn to page 23.
12	A Yes.
13	Q You see that lines 9 through 11 on page 23
14	say, "In some embodiments, the verifier 105 decrypts a
15	value encrypted by the user authentication device 120
16	using symmetric-key encryption or asymmetric encryption
17	techniques such as public key encryption."
18	A Yes.
19	Q Those lines describe decrypting a value
20	encrypted using public key encryption, correct?
21	A Yes.
22	Q Can you turn back to the '137 patents. And if
23	you would, please turn to figure 23. Do you have
24	figure 23 in front of you?
25	A Yes, I do.

Г

1	Q Figure 23 shows various fields that can be
2	included within first or second wireless signals,
3	correct?
4	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
5	A I don't recall the exact context, but it shows
6	a set of fields that would have been included in a
7	signal.
8	Q The '137 patent refers to each of the elements
9	302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, and 314 as fields,
10	correct?
11	A Yes.
12	Q And the '826 patent includes the same
13	figure or strike that.
14	The '826 patent includes the same figure 23 as
15	the '137 patent, correct?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Figure 23 shows some of these fields next to
18	each other, correct?
19	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
20	A Yes, it does.
21	Q For example, header field 302 is next to
22	public ID field 304, correct?
23	A In this particular field, yes.
24	Q And in figure 23, public ID field 304 is next
25	to digital signature field 306, correct?

1	A Yes.
2	Q Figure 23 shows the fields appended to each
3	other, correct?
4	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
5	A It doesn't actually describe one would
6	understand that that's one way of doing it.
7	Q Figure 23 shows each field joined to the end
8	of each previous field, correct?
9	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
10	A It's not specific about this. They're
11	separate fields.
12	Q The fields shown in figure 23 are separate,
13	correct?
14	A These are separable fields.
15	Q So if the message were to be received in the
16	form shown in figure 23, the receiving device could
17	could recover, for example, only field 302?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
19	A I don't think I understand your question. It
20	could only recover it? Or it could recover only that if
21	it wished to?
22	Q The latter, if it wanted to just recover one
23	of the fields, it could do so.
24	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
25	A I haven't asked been asked to consider that

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	question.
2	Q So you don't know?
3	A It depends on what you mean. For example, by
4	recovering the field, if the field is the 312 field
5	that's encrypted biometric data, you could recover just
6	that field. But if you mean by "recover" to actually
7	get the biometric data, then one needs, in this example,
8	another field.
9	Q If a message were to be received in the form
10	shown in figure 23, the receiving device could recover
11	each individual field separately, correct?
12	A Yes.
13	MR. KAERICHER: Object to form.
14	Q I believe you told me a moment ago that the
15	fields shown in figure 23 are separable, correct?
16	A Yes.
17	Q What is it about how figure 23 is illustrated
18	that demonstrates to you that the fields are separable?
19	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
20	A Figure 23, by itself, may or may not describe
21	that. Reading it with a specification makes it clear
22	that these are values that are not combined, for
23	example, in the sense that one cannot determine what a
24	particular value is. So using the example you used, one
25	could read the data in the header field, and so that

1	has that is separate or separable from other fields.
2	Q So one of ordinary skill in the art reading
3	figure 53 together with the specification would know
4	that the fields can be individually recovered after
5	transmission, correct?
6	A Just a moment.
7	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
8	A Did you say 53?
9	Q 23.
10	A 23. I'm sorry.
11	Q Do you want the question again?
12	A Yes, please.
13	Q One of ordinary skill in the art reading
14	figure 23 together with the specification would know
15	that the fields can be individually recovered after
16	transmission, correct?
17	A Yes. And by that, I mean that the party who
18	receives it would be able to compute each one of these
19	values and output those. No. Let me clarify that.
20	Would be able to output those. There's no, necessarily,
21	computation going on. But, for example, for the DES key
22	encrypted biometric data, in order to output the
23	biometric data, one would need the DES key.
24	Q Bear with me one second.
25	Okay. Can you turn to figure 7 in the

ſ

1	'137 patent.
2	A Let me take a quick look at it.
3	Q Take your time.
4	A Yes.
5	Q Can you also, please, look at column 17,
6	lines 60 through 65 and read that to yourself.
7	A Yes.
8	Q According to column 17, line 61 of the
9	'137 patent, figure 7 shows a method of using USR
10	software 18 and USR database 24, correct?
11	A Yes. This gives one example of one use.
12	Q And that description also describes a user's
13	electronic ID device, a merchant, and a credit card
14	company, correct?
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
16	Q Let me rephrase it in light of the objection.
17	The description of figure 7 in the
18	'137 patent, beginning at column 17, line 61 and going
19	through column 18, line 34 also describes a user's
20	electronic ID device, a merchant, and a credit card
21	company, correct?
22	A I'd need to review those paragraphs.
23	Q Go ahead.
24	A Just a moment, please.
25	What's your question? I'm sorry.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q The description of figure 7 in the '137 patent
2	beginning at column 17, line 61, and extending through
3	column 18, line 34, describes a user's electronic ID
4	device, a merchant, and a credit card company, correct?
5	A Yes. This is an example that they describe.
6	Q And in figure 7, each of the user's electronic
7	ID device, the merchant, the USR, and the credit card
8	company is a separate device or operates on a separate
9	device from the others, correct?
10	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
11	A It doesn't explicitly say so.
12	Q But you would understand it that way, correct?
13	A Yes. I would understand that that's one way
14	of doing it.
15	Q In figure 7, each of the user's electronic ID
16	device, the merchant, the USR, and the credit card
17	company is a separate element from the other, correct?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
19	A It doesn't explicitly say so, but I would
20	understand that that's one possibility.
21	Q In figure 7 and the accompanying description
22	on columns 17 and 18, the user of the electronic ID
23	device presents a code to the merchant, right?
24	A That's the code from the SecurID, yes.
25	Q And to present a code to a different entity as

1	described	in columns 17 and 18, you would understand
2	that the e	electronic ID device must be different from the
3	merchant,	correct?
4	A	The person I'm sorry. Would you say that
5	again.	
6	Q	Sure. To present a code to a different entity
7	as describ	ped in the text in columns 17 and 18, the
8	electronic	c ID device must be different from the
9	merchant,	correct?
10	A	You mean, this the electronic device is not
11	belonging	to the merchant?
12	Q	Yes.
13	А	Are you asking about the SecurID now? I'm
14	Q	Figure 7.
15	А	Figure 7, yes.
16	Q	So let me back up.
17	А	Yes.
18	Q	In figure 7, the user of the electronic ID
19	device pre	esents a code to the merchant, correct?
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	And the user of the electronic ID device is
22	different	from the merchant, correct?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	So if the electronic ID device and the
25	merchant w	were implemented using the same physical

ſ

1	device, the electronic ID device wouldn't have to
2	present any code to the merchant, correct?
3	A It actually doesn't say that it presents it
4	here in the figure. Do you have a place in mind in the
5	text where it does?
6	Q Looking at figure 7, block 702 shows that the
7	user of the electronic ID device presents a code to the
8	merchant, correct?
9	A No. It says the user enters the secret code
10	in SecurID.
11	Q Let me direct your attention, then, to
12	column 17, lines 66, through column 18, line 4. Why
13	don't you read that to yourself.
14	A Yes.
15	Q We can agree, can we not, that that text makes
16	clear that the user of the electronic ID device presents
17	a code to the merchant?
18	A It ends with saying "or otherwise presents the
19	code to the merchant."
20	Q Right. So in figure 7, the user of the
21	electronic ID device presents a code to the merchant,
22	correct?
23	A But
24	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
25	A you referred to 702 for that.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q No. Let me start over. Column 17, lines 66,
2	through column 18, line 4 indicate that in figure 7, the
3	user of the electronic ID device presents a code to the
4	merchant, correct?
5	A That's correct.
6	Q And the user of the electronic ID device is
7	different from the merchant, correct?
8	A In this particular example, I believe they
9	are.
10	Q Turning back to figure 7. In step 704, a
11	merchant transmits three things, a code from SecurID, a
12	store number, and an amount of purchase to a credit card
13	company, correct?
14	A Yes.
15	Q And then in step 706, the credit card company
16	sends the code received from the SecurID to the USR,
17	correct?
18	A It doesn't specifically say in this figure
19	that it's the same code.
20	Q But that's the way you understand it to work,
21	correct?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Okay. If the code is valid in step 706,
24	seven step 708 shows that the USR transmits a credit
25	card number to the credit card company, correct?

Г

1	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
2	A I don't understand what you say that in
3	it's it's valid in 706. I don't think that there is
4	a verification of the validity in 706.
5	Q Step 708 shows that the USR transmits a credit
6	card number to the credit card company, correct?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And it would only do that if a determination
9	has been made that the code is valid, correct?
10	A Yes.
11	Q The specification at column 18, lines 13
12	through 34, also describes an embodiment where the USR
13	sends a multidigit public ID code to the credit card
14	company to map to the credit card number, correct?
15	A Yes.
16	Q And figure 8 shows another method of using USR
17	software 18 and USR database 24, correct?
18	A Let me review that for a moment.
19	Q Have you reviewed figure 8?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Figure 8 shows another method of using USR
22	software 18 and USR database 24, correct?
23	A Yes.
24	Q And in reaching your opinions for this matter,
25	did you consider any differences between figures 7 and

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	8?
2	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
3	A Are you asking was I specifically asked to
4	compare these figures?
5	Q Well, let's start with that.
6	A I was not asked to specifically compare
7	figure 7 and figure 8.
8	Q And in reaching the opinions expressed in the
9	declarations that you have signed for these the '137
10	and '826 IPRs, did you consider any differences between
11	figures 7 and 8?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
13	A I did not go about it like that. I considered
14	lots of material, and we can go to the list of material
15	I did consider. As I'm sitting here, I do not recall
16	specifically comparing these two. Instead, I was
17	looking for to understand in general the disclosures.
18	Q Would you agree that figure 8 differs from
19	figure 7, at least in that the merchant transmits the
20	code from SecurID, store number, and amount of purchase
21	to the USR in step 804 instead of to the credit card
22	company?
23	A I agree with that.
24	Q And in step 806, the USR determines if the
25	code is valid, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A That's what it says.
2	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; vague. Sorry.
3	Form.
4	And just wait a second before you answer.
5	THE WITNESS: My apologies.
6	Q And in step 808, the USR transmits the credit
7	card number, store number, and amount of purchase to the
8	credit card company, correct?
9	A Yes, that's what it says.
10	Q If the embodiment of figure 8 were instead to
11	use a multidigit public ID code as in figure 7, the USR
12	would send that code to the credit card company,
13	correct?
14	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
15	A It doesn't say so. I haven't considered that
16	question.
17	Q In the embodiments of figures 7 and 8, the USR
18	performs the validation of the code in steps 708 and 808
19	respectively, correct?
20	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
21	A I don't think so. I think it's 708 and 806.
22	Q In the embodiments of figure 7 and 8, the USR
23	performs the validation of the code in steps 708 and 806
24	respectively, correct?
25	A I think that's correct.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q In the embodiments of figures 7 and 8, the
2	credit card company does not perform the validation of
3	the code, correct?
4	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
5	A Now, when you're saying "the code," is that
6	the code from the security?
7	Q Yes.
8	A And your question is whether the merchant
9	validates the secure the SecurID code?
10	Q My question is in the embodiments of figures 7
11	and 8, the credit card company does not perform the
12	validation of the code, correct?
13	A Can we take these one by one?
14	Q Sure.
15	A So it doesn't say that the merchant does
16	anything to the code from the SecurID except sends it to
17	the USR in 7 figure 7. And, of course, it receives
18	it in some way.
19	Q So taking these one at a time, nothing in
20	figure 7 suggests that the credit card company performs
21	the validation of the code, correct?
22	A The code from the SecurID.
23	Q Right.
24	A It doesn't say so.
25	Q And nothing in figure 8 suggests that the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	credit card company performs the validation of the code,
2	correct?
3	A Again, speaking of the SecurID code, it
4	doesn't say so.
5	Q And to the best of your memory, nothing in the
6	specification suggests that the credit card company
7	performs the validation of the code, correct?
8	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
9	A I I really can't say that, sitting here
10	today. I there may or may not be embodiments such.
11	Q Well, focusing your attention on column 17
12	beginning at line 60 through column 18, line 35, nothing
13	in that text suggests that the credit card company
14	performs the validation of the code, correct?
15	A Give me a moment, please.
16	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
17	A It doesn't say one way or the other.
18	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art looking
19	at figure 7 and 8 in the accompanying text would
20	understand that the device that performs the validation
21	of the code in steps 708 and 806 must be different from
22	the device that maps the multidigit public ID code to
23	the credit card company, correct?
24	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
25	A Where's the mapping that you address? The
Г

1	figure doesn't mention the mapping here, I think. I
2	I don't see mapping performed in the figures.
3	Q Let me follow up on your answer. Can you turn
4	to figure 23. Do you see in figure 23, the public ID
5	field 304?
6	A Yes, I do.
7	Q The '137 patent nowhere describes the public
8	ID field 304 being used to map to a credit card number
9	of a user, correct?
10	A I haven't been asked to consider that.
11	Q You're not aware of any place that the
12	'137 patent describes the public ID field 304 being used
13	to map to a credit card number of a user, correct?
14	A Sitting here
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
16	A right now, I do not, but I can look for it.
17	Q You're not aware of the provisional
18	applications to which the '137 patent claims priority
19	describing the public ID field 304 being used to map to
20	a credit card number of a user, correct?
21	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
22	A I read the provisionals several weeks ago, and
23	my goal was not to look for this. I wasn't asked
24	particularly to look for that. I might have read
25	something about it, but I would not remember that today.

1	I'm sorry.
2	Q Would you agree that the public ID field 304
3	shown in figure 23 does not function in a similar way to
4	the multidigit public ID code referenced at column 18,
5	line 16 through 22?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
7	A I need to refresh my recollection about the
8	public ID field. Do you know where to find information
9	related to that?
10	Q You can look at whatever you'd like, but if it
11	will help, you can look at column 3 32 which
12	describes figure 23.
13	A This only gives information on things it might
14	comprise. It says, "Any of name information, a badge
15	number, an employee number, an e-mail address, social
16	security number, and the like of the first user."
17	So these are identifiers associated with a
18	user.
19	Q Okay. Would you agree that the public ID
20	field 304 shown in figure 23 does not function in a
21	similar way to the multidigit public ID code referenced
22	at column 18 in line 16 through 22?
23	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
24	A I'm a little bit confounded by your question,
25	because I'm not sure what you mean by "functions in the

1	same way." Do you, for example, mean to identify
2	something?
3	Q The public ID field 304 functions differently
4	than the public strike that.
5	The public ID field 304 in figure 23 functions
6	differently than the multidigit public ID code
7	referenced at column 18, lines 16 through 22, correct?
8	A I think that depends on how you frame it.
9	Both are used to, for example, select a record. That's
10	one possible way of doing it. Now, there might be
11	differences as well as similarities. So unless you're
12	being more specific, it's very difficult to respond.
13	Q What are the differences?
14	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
15	A So it doesn't speak of the differences here.
16	I'm saying there could be differences.
17	Q What are the similarities?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
19	A For example, it could be used to identify a
20	record.
21	Q Anything else?
22	A Well, in $$ in the example of figure 7, I
23	believe, it's used to identify a credit card associated
24	with a person; although it doesn't say so.
25	Q It nowhere says so, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A I beg your pardon?
2	Q It nowhere says so, correct?
3	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
4	A I'm looking for it. Do you have a particular
5	paragraph to
6	Q I don't.
7	A It says that the this may be avoided by
8	instant transmitting on approval a multidigit public ID
9	code for the credit card holder, which the credit card
10	company can map to the correct credit card number. So
11	if you're asking, can one perform a similar action using
12	the field public ID in 304, one could also perform a
13	mapping with those. So it depends on your question
14	is very general.
15	Q Okay. We I asked you a minute ago whether
16	the '137 patent describes anywhere the public ID field
17	304 being used to map to a credit card number and user.
18	And your answer was?
19	A I'm say you're asking if it could be?
20	That
21	Q No. My question is, does the '137 patent
22	describe does it say does it disclose the public
23	ID field 304 being used to map to a credit card number
24	by user?
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A	I don't know where, if it does.
2	Q	Could you turn back to figure 23. Do you see
3	figure 23	includes a digital signature 306?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Are you familiar with the digital signature
6	306 descr	ibed in the '137 patent?
7	А	In general, yes.
8	Q	The '826 patent describes a similar digital
9	signature	of 306 as the '137 patent, correct?
10	A	Yes, it does.
11	Q	A person of ordinary skill in the art before
12	2006 would	d have known what a digital signature is,
13	correct?	
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	Digital signatures have existed since at least
16	the 1990s,	correct?
17		MR. KAERICHER: Speculation.
18	A	I don't know exactly the date, but yes.
19	Q	X.509 digital signatures have existed since at
20	least the	1990s, correct?
21		MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
22	А	Again, I I don't know the exact date, but
23	yes, they	are fairly old.
24	Q	Certainly before 2006, correct?
25	A	Yes, I believe so.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q You, yourself, wrote about digital signatures
2	in your own articles before 2006, correct?
3	A Yes.
4	Q You wrote about digital signatures in your own
5	patents before 2006, correct?
6	A I believe so, yes.
7	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art before
8	2006 would have known that digital signatures could be
9	used to authenticate the generator of the digital
10	signature, correct?
11	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
12	A Normally a digital signature is used to
13	associate a public key in a potentially associated
14	certificate with a message that is being sent.
15	Q Okay. Is it fair to say that before 2006, any
16	person of ordinary skill in the art would have known
17	that you could use a digital signature to authenticate
18	the entity that generated the digital signature?
19	A That would be one potential use of it, yes.
20	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
21	art would have understood that one purpose of generating
22	a digital signature is to verify the device that
23	generated it, correct?
24	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
25	A What do you mean by verify the device?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q To confirm the authenticity of.
2	A That's would I would need more
3	information to understand that question.
4	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
5	art would have understood that one purpose of a digital
6	signature is to verify that a device is what it purports
7	to be, correct?
8	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
9	A There are many aspects of being what you
10	purport to be. What you would be able to verify is that
11	a particular private key was used in association with an
12	input by applying the associated public key. But the
13	private key might reside in more one than one place,
14	for example.
15	Q Do you know why digital signatures are called
16	digital signatures?
17	A I could imagine that it is because it conveys
18	the same or similar notion to a layman as a handwritten
19	signature, that it associates an entity with, say, a
20	contract; like, public key and private key become
21	associated with an input to a digital signature
22	algorithm.
23	Q In what way is a digital signature similar to
24	a handwritten signature?
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A That's very vague. So one way would be that
2	it allows an association of some kind. In the case of
3	the digital signature, it's all the public key and
4	associated private key and potentially associated
5	certificates to a message; whereas in the handwritten
6	signature, of course, one could have a handwritten
7	signature that associates the signer, the person, with
8	the message that is being signed. It's a bit different,
9	of course.
10	MR. KAERICHER: We've been going for an hour,
11	so whenever you get to a good point.
12	MR. SELWYN: Yeah, this is good. Let's take a
13	break.
14	(A recess ensued from 11:14 a.m. to
15	11:21 a.m.)
16	BY MR. SELWYN:
17	Q Dr. Jakobsson, before the break, we were
18	talking about digital signatures. Do you remember that?
19	A Yes, I do.
20	Q Okay. Before 2006, a person having ordinary
21	skill in the art would have understood that forming a
22	digital signature would require information to be
23	encrypted and a private or secret key, correct?
24	A No.
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
2	art would have understood that the digital signature is
3	formed by encrypting the data with the private or secret
4	key, correct?
5	A No.
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
7	Just wait a second.
8	THE WITNESS: My apologies.
9	Q When one device sends a digital signature to
10	another device, a person of ordinary skill in the art
11	would understand that this digital signature is sent for
12	verification purposes, correct?
13	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
14	A I'd say that a person of skill in the art
15	would understand that one could verify certain things,
16	given the digital signature having access to the
17	appropriate information. Whether that's the purpose, I
18	don't want to speculate on.
19	Q A digital signature serves no purpose if it is
20	never sent to another device for verification, correct?
21	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
22	A I disagree with that.
23	Q A digital signature can be verified because
24	only those having the signer's private key can create an
25	encrypted message content for the expected data,

Γ

1	correct?
2	A I disagree.
3	MR. KAERICHER: Objection.
4	Q Okay. Let me hand you what has been
5	previously been marked as Exhibit 1115. Do you
6	recognize this?
7	A Yes.
8	Q What do you recognize it to be?
9	A This is a patent application that I have
10	referred to as the Schutzer application and at least one
11	of my declarations.
12	Q And we'll understand each other today if I
13	refer to this as the Schutzer as the Schutzer
14	reference?
15	A Yes, I do.
16	Q Could you turn, please, to page 5, column 7 of
17	the Schutzer reference?
18	A Yes.
19	Q And if I could direct your attention to
20	lines 18 through 36.
21	A Just a moment, please.
22	Yes.
23	Q Lines 18 through 36 describe sending a card
24	number and a secret PIN or password or hash of a PIN or
25	password from the user's computing device 10 to an

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	issuing bank 8, correct?
2	A Yes, it does.
3	Q The issuing bank 8 issued the bank or credit
4	card, correct?
5	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
6	A I would presume that's one of the ways to use
7	this.
8	Q This passage also discloses sending additional
9	information such as digital signatures to the issuing
10	bank, correct?
11	A Yes.
12	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
13	art would have understood that upon receipt of a digital
14	signature, the issuing bank 8 would then verify that
15	digital signature, correct?
16	A Rather, it could verify it.
17	Q That would be the purpose of the issuing bank
18	having been sent the digital signature, correct?
19	A Not necessarily.
20	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
21	A It could be another party that would verify
22	the digital signature under some context. I would have
23	to review more material in Schutzer in order to
24	determine whether this digital signature would be
25	verified by the issuing bank.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q But we can agree that before 2006, a person of
2	ordinary skill in the art would have understood that
3	upon receipt of a digital signature, the issuing bank 8
4	could then verify that digital signature, correct?
5	A Yes.
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
7	A That said, this paragraph doesn't say so.
8	Q Could you put back in front of you the
9	'137 patent.
10	A Yes.
11	Q If I could direct your attention, please, to
12	column 30 of the '137 patent beginning at line 51.
13	A Just a moment please.
14	Q More particularly, I'm going to ask you
15	questions about lines 51 through 62.
16	A Okay. Thank you. Yes.
17	Q The passage on column 30 from lines 51 through
18	line 62 describe part of a periodic communication
19	process between a first device and a secure database,
20	correct?
21	A Yes, it does.
22	Q And in that communication process, the first
23	device periodically communicates with the secure
24	database after the first user authenticates his or
25	herself to the second device, correct?

1	A Let me take a look at that again.			
2	Q Yep.			
3	A That's one example they give up.			
4	Q If the first device successfully communicates			
5	with the secure database after expiration of the			
6	periodic interval, the data remains on the first device,			
7	correct?			
8	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.			
9	A Would you read that question back to me,			
10	please?			
11	Q Sure. If the first device successfully			
12	communicates with the secure database after expiration			
13	of the periodic interval, the data remains on the first			
14	device in this description, correct?			
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.			
16	A It doesn't say so.			
17	Q Would you agree that one of ordinary skill in			
18	the art reading this passage in column 30 from lines 51			
19	through 62 would understand if the first device			
20	successfully communicates with the secure database after			
21	expiration of the periodic interval, the data remains on			
22	the first device?			
23	A What it actually says is, "If the first device			
24	does not communicate with a secure database at such			
25	periodic intervals at step 208, then the first device			

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	can be configured to delete any or a portion of this			
2	data storage in memory at step 206."			
3	So it speaks of deleting something as a as			
4	a result of not communicating.			
5	Q If the first device does not check in with the			
6	secure database after expiration of the periodic			
7	interval, the first device deletes data on the first			
8	device, correct?			
9	A That's what it says here.			
10	Q And that deletion of the data on the first			
11	device occurs automatically, correct?			
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.			
13	A What do you mean by "automatically"?			
14	Q Well, if the communication does not occur in			
15	the periodic interval, the deletion of data on the first			
16	device happens regardless of the first user's input,			
17	correct?			
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.			
19	A That would be my understanding, yes.			
20	Q If a user doesn't want to delete the data, the			
21	user should simply authenticate him or herself to the			
22	first device, correct?			
23	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.			
24	A That would not be sufficient. You would also			
25	have to have the communication.			

1	Q If the user successfully authenticated him or			
2	herself to the first device, the data would not be			
3	deleted, correct?			
4	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.			
5	A I don't think it speaks of that. It says that			
6	"If the first device does not communicate with the			
7	security database at such periodic intervals at			
8	step 208, then the first device can be configured to			
9	delete any or a portion of the data stored in the memory			
10	at step 206."			
11	Q Well, would you agree that if the user wanted			
12	to delete the data, the first user could simply skip the			
13	authentication step, and the first device would			
14	automatically delete the data at the expiration of the			
15	periodic interval?			
16	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.			
17	A It's a peculiar question to me because I don't			
18	think necessarily the user is aware of the data that is			
19	being deleted or not. So I don't know if the intent of			
20	the user is a meaningful part of the question here.			
21	Would you rephrase it without the user in mind			
22	so that I understand what you're really asking.			
23	Q Well, look at look at column 30, lines 51			
24	through 53.			
25	A Yes.			

1	Q You see the reference there to automatic		
2	deletion?		
3	A Yes.		
4	Q And that's automatic deletion of data,		
5	correct?		
6	A Yes.		
7	Q Would you agree that this passage discloses		
8	that the deletion of data on the first device occurs		
9	automatically?		
10	A Under some conditions, yes.		
11	Q And because this deletion is automatic under		
12	some conditions, the first device would have no way of		
13	stopping this deletion without authenticating the first		
14	user and communicating with a secure database, correct?		
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.		
16	A That's not what it says.		
17	Q If the user wants to intentionally delete the		
18	data, there's nothing in the patent that explains what		
19	the first device or the secure database can do to stop		
20	it, correct?		
21	A See, the reason I don't understand your		
22	question is that I'm not sure that the user is aware of		
23	the data being deleted or not. So when you're speaking		
24	about the wishes of the user, for example, the user		
25	might not know the time interval and when it expires and		

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	would not understand how the technology works. So the			
2	user's wishes might be rather irrelevant in this			
3	context.			
4	Can we would I could I please ask you to			
5	ask the question without the user's intent in mind so I			
6	understand what you're asking?			
7	Q If it's desired to intentionally delete the			
8	data of the first user, there's nothing in the patent			
9	that explains what the first device or the second or			
10	the secure database can do to stop it, correct?			
11	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.			
12	A That's not what this paragraph speaks of. It			
13	doesn't give an answer to your question. For example,			
14	if it's desired not to delete the data, maybe the data			
15	is stored in another way and not in this way. For			
16	example, say that there's data that should not be			
17	deleted. The software would be configured so to exclude			
18	the this from deletion. The deletion is a desired			
19	aspect.			
20	Q Let me ask you this. The concept of deletion			
21	of data doesn't appear anywhere in the '137 patent other			
22	than from column 30, line 51 through column 31, line 18			
23	and associated figure 22A, correct?			
24	A I really don't know that, but I could review			
25	it with that in mind and see if I could find instances			

1	of deletion elsewhere.			
2	Q Well, as you sit here today, based upon all			
3	the work that you've done in this case, can you tell me			
4	whether the concept of deletion of data appears anywhere			
5	in the '137 patent other than from column 30, line 51			
6	through column 31, line 18 in figure 22A?			
7	A I cannot. But I also would not have been able			
8	to pinpoint a location that it did speak about it. I			
9	just know that it's in the disclosure, and I don't know			
10	the locations. So I appreciate you pointing me to it,			
11	but I don't know whether it's also in other places.			
12	Q There's nothing in the '137 patent that			
13	explains how the first device or the second device would			
14	discern intentional or unintentional deletion of data			
15	from the first device, correct?			
16	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.			
17	A I do not know of such a description. But then			
18	again, this is not what I was asked to look for and to			
19	understand. So if there is one, I would be embarrassed			
20	to say that I might very well have overlooked it and			
21	not not understood its significance.			
22	Q Let me ask you some questions about what's			
23	claimed in the '137 patent. The '137 patent claims			
24	generally relate to verifying an account holder's			
25	identity, correct?			

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A To	
2	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.	
3	A I'm sorry. To do what?	
4	Q The '137 patent claims generally relate to	
5	verifying an account holder's identity, correct?	
6	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.	
7	A I don't think they use those exact words. One	
8	aspect is to authenticate a user.	
9	Q The verification that's described in the	
10	'137 patent is used to enable a transaction, correct?	
11	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.	
12	A The goal, of course, is to enable or not	
13	enable a transaction. But, of course, there's much more	
14	to it than just that.	
15	Q And the patent describes verifying an account	
16	holder's identity based on codes, correct?	
17	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.	
18	A Would you draw me to the patent and the	
19	limitation the patent claim and the limitation that	
20	says this because I just want to make sure that I use	
21	the right words.	
22	Q Well, is it correct or not that the	
23	'137 patent describes verifying an account holder's	
24	identity based on codes?	
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A So maybe it's my shortcomings here, because I			
2	don't remember exact phrases very well. And and I			
3	don't know if that particular phrase is here in the			
4	in the claim language. If you have a particular portion			
5	of the claim that you want to point me to, it's much			
6	easier for me to accurately describe.			
7	Q Okay. Let me ask you to keep in mind the			
8	claimed invention of the '137 patent. Are you familiar			
9	with that?			
10	A Yes.			
11	Q Okay. The claimed invention of the			
12	'137 patent involves verifying an account holder's			
13	identity based on codes, correct?			
14	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.			
15	A But you're asking me about the claim language,			
16	right?			
17	Q Let me ask you a new question. Okay?			
18	A Yes.			
19	Q The '137 patent describes verifying an account			
20	holder's identity based on codes, correct?			
21	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.			
22	A Yes.			
23	Q The '137 patent describes verifying an account			
24	holder's identity based on information related to an			
25	account holder, correct?			

1	A Yes.			
2	Q The '137 patent relates to verifying an			
3	account holder's identity, correct?			
4	A Do you mean to verify that there's an			
5	authentic transaction?			
6	Q Yes.			
7	A Yes.			
8	Q The '137 patent is generally directed to the			
9	idea of verifying an account holder's identity to enable			
10	a transaction based on codes, correct?			
11	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.			
12	A When you say a transaction based on codes,			
13	what do you mean?			
14	Q Let me rephrase the question. The '137 patent			
15	is generally directed to the idea of verifying an			
16	account holder's identity to enable a transaction based			
17	on codes or information related to an account holder,			
18	correct?			
19	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.			
20	A Yes.			
21	Q And the verification that's described in the			
22	'137 patent is used to enable a transaction, correct?			
23	A That's one of the things.			
24	Q Okay. Can you put back in front of you the			
25	'585 reference?			

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A Yes.			
2	Q Let me direct your attention, please, to			
3	paragraph 3.			
4	A Just a moment, please.			
5	Yes.			
6	Q In paragraph 3, the '585 reference states			
7	that, existing, quote, security systems can use one or			
8	more of several factors alone or in combination to			
9	authenticate identities. Correct?			
10	A Yes.			
11	Q And the last sentence of paragraph 3 lists			
12	three examples of factors, including something that the			
13	entity knows, something that the entity something the			
14	entity is, or something that entity has, correct?			
15	A Yes.			
16	Q And these factors are used to authenticate			
17	entities, correct?			
18	A Yes.			
19	Q An entity can be a user, correct?			
20	A Yes.			
21	Q Paragraph 4 of the '585 reference provides			
22	examples of, quote, something than an entity knows that			
23	can be used to authenticate a user. Correct?			
24	A Let me take a look.			
25	Q Yep.			

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A Yes.			
2	Q The first sentence of paragraph 4 describes a,			
3	quote, code word, password, personal identification			
4	number, PIN, as examples of something an entity knows.			
5	Correct?			
6	A Yes.			
7	Q Paragraph 4 also explains that a code word,			
8	password, and personal identification number PIN are			
9	used to authenticate the identity of the entity,			
10	correct?			
11	A Yes.			
12	Q Paragraph 4 also explains that these values			
13	are kept secret, correct?			
14	A Where does it say that?			
15	Q Second sentence, third sentence.			
16	A Oh, of a secret, yes. It it's referred to			
17	as a secret. It doesn't say that it's kept secret.			
18	There are there are many secrets that aren't kept			
19	secret.			
20	Q One of ordinary skill in the art reading			
21	paragraph 4 would understand that these values are kept			
22	secret, correct?			
23	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.			
24	A That's the best way of doing it.			
25	Q The '585 reference discloses authenticating a			

ſ

1	user based	d on a secret PIN, correct?
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	And PIN-based authentication was known before
4	2006, cor	rect?
5	A	That's correct.
6	Q	PIN-based authentication has existed since at
7	least the	'60s or '70s, correct?
8		MR. KAERICHER: Speculation.
9	А	I would not know. I'm sorry.
10	Q	PIN-based authentication has existed at least
11	since the	1980s?
12		MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
13	A	I I believe you're right.
14	Q	Let's turn to paragraph 5.
15	A	Just a moment please.
16	Q	Why don't you take a moment to read that to
17	yourself.	
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Paragraph 5 describes, quote, examples of
20	something	the entity is. Correct?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	And paragraph 5 lists examples such as
23	physical,	biological, and physiological characteristics,
24	correct?	
25	A	Yes.

1	Q	Paragraph 5 lists fingerprints, handwriting,
2	eye retina	a patterns as examples, correct?
3	A	Those are three examples, yes.
4	Q	Fingerprints, handwriting, eye retina patterns
5	are examp	les of biometric information, correct?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	The second-to-last sentence in paragraph 5
8	reads, que	ote, The verifier typically can observe the
9	character	istic and compare the characteristic to records
10	that asso	ciate the characteristic with the entity.
11		Did I read that right?
12	A	Yes, you did.
13	Q	That sentence is describing a biometric
14	authentica	ation, correct?
15	A	Yes.
16	Q	Biometric authentication was known before
17	2006, cor:	rect?
18	A	Yes.
19	Q	Turning back to paragraph 3.
20	A	Of '585?
21	Q	We're still at the '585 reference.
22	A	Okay.
23	Q	In paragraph 3, the '585 reference states that
24	existing,	quote, Security systems can use one or more of
25	several fa	actors alone or in combination to authenticate

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	entities.
2	Do you see that?
3	A Yes.
4	Q When the '585 reference says that secure
5	systems can use one or more factors in combination,
6	those factors include personal identification numbers,
7	PINs, correct?
8	A Yes.
9	Q When the '585 reference says that secure
10	systems can use one or more factors in combination,
11	those factors include biometric information, correct?
12	A Yes.
13	Q It was known before 2006 that authentication
14	could be based on the use of a PIN and biometric
15	information, correct?
16	A You mean in conjunction?
17	Q Yes.
18	A I think so.
19	Q The '585 reference discloses combining the use
20	of a PIN with biometric information, correct?
21	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
22	A Yes.
23	Q The '585 reference discloses combining the use
24	of a PIN with biometric information to authenticate a
25	user, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
A	That's somewhat simplified, but the what
you're say	ying are parts of the components.
Q	So is the answer correct?
A	Would you re
Q	Sure.
A	restate the question?
Q	The '585 reference discloses combining the use
of a PIN w	with biometric information to authenticate a
user, cori	rect?
A	Yes.
Q	It was known before 2006 that PINs and
biometric	information could be combined to authenticate
a user, co	prrect?
A	Yes.
Q	Okay. Could you turn, please, to
paragraph	59.
A	59?
Q	59.
A	Just a moment, please.
	Yes.
Q	The first sentence of paragraph 59 says "a
first auth	nentication of user 110 is performed by the
user authe	entication device 120." And it continues,
correct?	
	A you're say Q A Q A Q A Q of a PIN v user, corn A Q biometric a user, co A Q biometric a user, co A Q paragraph A Q first auth user authe correct?

98

Г

1	A Yes.
2	Q This sentence describes local authentication,
3	correct?
4	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
5	A It doesn't actually specify that it's local,
6	but one way of doing it would be local authentication.
7	Q One of ordinary skill in the art reading that
8	sentence would understand that it's disclosing local
9	authentication, correct?
10	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
11	A A person of skill in the art would have
12	recognized that that's certainly an option.
13	Q And the '585 reference discloses local
14	authentication, correct?
15	A Yes, it does.
16	Q Local authentication was known before 2006,
17	correct?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Later in the same paragraph, paragraph 59, it
20	says, quote, If the first authentication is successfully
21	verified by the authentication device 130, the
22	device 120 generates an identity authentication code
23	which is verified by the verifier 105.
24	A I think it says something slightly similar but
25	not quite. I see the paragraph I think you have in

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	mind.
2	Q Did I misread it?
3	A I I think you said 130, and I don't see
4	that being mentioned here. Do I have another paragraph
5	that I'm looking it?
6	Q Oh, I misread it.
7	A Okay.
8	Q Let me try it again because that was not my
9	intent.
10	Do you see the sentence in paragraph 59 that
11	reads "If the first authentication is successfully
12	verified by the authentication device 120, the
13	device 120 generates an authentication code which is
14	verified by the verifier 105"?
15	A I see the sentence.
16	Q That sentence is describing remote
17	authentication, correct?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
19	A It describes a part of what could be used for
20	remote authentication.
21	Q The '585 reference discloses remote
22	authentication, correct?
23	A That's correct.
24	Q Remote authentication was known before 2006,
25	correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	And combining local and remote authentication
3	was known]	before 2006, correct?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	Combining local and remote authentication is
6	prior art ·	to the '137 patent, correct?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	Credit cards are used for financial
9	transaction	ns, correct?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Is a credit card transaction an example of a
12	financial	service?
13	I	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
14	A	I I have not thought of it in that sense.
15	Financial :	service seems like it's a slightly different
16	thing for n	me, to service related to the financial
17	transaction	n.
18	Q Z	A credit card transaction is a service related
19	to a finand	cial transaction, correct?
20	A Z	A credit card transaction is related to
21	financial	service.
22	Q (Credit card I'm sorry.
23	(Can you turn strike that.
24	r	The '585 reference discloses an authentication
25	system, co:	rrect?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A That is correct.
2	Q Can you turn, please, to paragraph 37 of the
3	'585 reference?
4	A Did you say 37?
5	Q I did.
6	A Just a moment, please.
7	Yes.
8	Q The first sentence of paragraph 37 indicates
9	that figure 1 shows authentication system 100, correct?
10	A Yes. Let me just look at figure 1 for a
11	moment, please.
12	Yes. I remember this.
13	Q Authentication system 100 is used to help
14	securely authenticate the identity of exemplary user 110
15	according to paragraph 37, correct?
16	A I think 100 refers to the entire architecture
17	here, including the user. Did I misunderstand your
18	question?
19	Q I think we're saying the same thing, but let
20	me ask the question again.
21	Authentication system 100 is, quote, used to
22	help securely authenticate the identity of exemplary
23	user 110, correct?
24	A Yes.
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q Can you turn, please, to paragraph 39.
2	A Yes.
3	Q Paragraph 39 indicates that authentication can
4	result in, quote, providing access or privileges, taking
5	action, or enabling some combination of the two,
6	correct?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And it also discloses that "Access includes
9	access to such services as financial services," correct?
10	A Now, you have to remember in this context,
11	Jakobsson or '585 describes what we might call a
12	"password substitute." So just like you could log in to
13	your bank with a password user name and password,
14	'585 describes that you could log in with a user name
15	and this type of code. So it is not performing the
16	transaction, financial transaction. It's pretty much a
17	gatekeeper mechanism. It allows people to be verified
18	for whatever purpose. The purpose could be to enter a
19	building. It could be to log in to your online bank.
20	Q I guess that's that wasn't my question. So
21	for the record, I will move to strike.
22	I'm focusing your attention on the second
23	sentence of paragraph 39. Okay?
24	A Yes.
25	Q And that sentence begins "access includes,"

Г

1	correct?
2	A Yes.
3	Q And then it identifies various forms of
4	access, correct?
5	A That is correct.
6	Q And one of the forms of access that's included
7	is access to such services as financial services,
8	correct?
9	A So the reason I clarified before was to
10	distinguish it from other financial services we might
11	talk about. Here, it's described as a gatekeeping
12	instead of a password. '585 is a password replacement
13	system. So when it says that access to such services,
14	financial services, you should imagine what a password
15	would do and then think that this has additional
16	features that are beneficial; namely, that if the code
17	that is exposed if a code is exposed, it can't be
18	used later on like a password would.
19	Q I'm just asking you right now what the words
20	say. It says, "Access includes access to such services
21	as financial services and records," correct?
22	A In the sense of logging in to services, such
23	as an online bank, for example, it would allow the user
24	to be verified with a user name and a code instead of a
25	user name and a password.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q So, then, can we agree that the authentication
2	system described in the '585 patent can be applied to a
3	financial transaction?
4	A That's a little bit vague. It can be applied
5	for you to gain access to any kind of service. It's
6	instead of a password that you would use this; so for
7	example, in combination with a user name and a code. In
8	this case, instead of a user name and a password, you
9	can gain access to any online service or offline, for
10	that matter, one of which might be, say, your bill
11	payment. It's for the case of '585, it doesn't matter
12	what the service is.
13	Q So one service could be a credit card,
14	correct?
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
16	A What does it mean with the service being a
17	credit card?
18	Q A credit card transaction, correct?
19	A Still, it's a little bit unclear to me what
20	you mean as a credit card transaction is not something
21	that you have a gatekeeping of this kind to. I don't
22	understand your question, maybe.
23	The example that we had in mind when we wrote
24	this would be that you would log in into your bank, and
25	at your bank, of course, once you logged in, you know

Г

1	that you could perform various actions. You could look
2	at your accounts. You could look at transaction
3	history. But that is orthogonal to what is described in
4	'585.
5	Q Okay. You if I understand you right, the
6	authentication system described in the '585 reference
7	can be used to gain access to any service online or
8	offline, for that matter, correct?
9	A So let me qualify that. The services we're
10	speaking of is that it gains access to is in in
11	the same way that a password would gain you access to
12	it. So if you think about a service that would have a
13	user name and a password being verified, '585 describes
14	that instead of that, you could use a user name and a
15	code as described in here, the authentication code.
16	Q Okay. Let's see if we can let me just ask
17	you whether you agree or disagree with some things.
18	A credit card transaction is a type of
19	financial service, correct?
20	A It's not the kind of financial service that we
21	had in mind here. You don't log in to a credit card
22	transaction. So this is for logging in.
23	Q You have never logged in to perform a credit
24	card transaction?
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.

1	A Are you asking me if I log in to a site and at
2	that site, I perform a credit card transaction?
3	Q That would be an example.
4	A But that would be the logging in would be
5	an independent step. It would not be part of the
6	performing the transaction there. It's just like you
7	wouldn't say you've never used a password to perform a
8	transaction. You you give the password in order to
9	be verified, and, later, whatever functionality is
10	given, you might use.
11	Q Is it your opinion that a person of ordinary
12	skill in the art in 2000 let me ask it this way.
13	In 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the art
14	would understand that a financial service could include
15	a financial transaction, correct?
16	A Not in this context. So, here, it speaks of
17	logging in to a financial service, such as your bank.
18	Q But my question is not directed to the
19	reference
20	A Okay.
21	Q the '585 reference. I'm just asking you
22	right now about what a person of ordinary skill in the
23	art would know in 2006. Do you have that in mind?
24	A Please ask your question again, and I'll think
25	about it generally and not in context of '585.
1	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art in 2006
----	---
2	would understand that a financial service could include
3	a financial transaction, correct?
4	A Some financial services would involve
5	financial transactions. But the same person would also
6	recognize that those were not the ones that were
7	described in the context of paragraph 39.
8	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art in 2006
9	would understand that an ATM transaction is a kind of
10	financial service, correct?
11	A Likewise, they would understand that whereas
12	it is a financial service, it's not the kind of
13	financial service that we're describing here.
14	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art in 2006
15	would understand that a credit card transaction is a
16	kind of financial service, correct?
17	A They would understand that a credit card
18	transaction is part of a financial service, but they
19	would not understand that in the context given in
20	paragraph 39.
21	Q Before 2006, there were financial
22	institutions, like banks, whose websites allowed a user
23	to access the user's account information, correct?
24	A I believe that to be true.
25	Q The website of a financial institution before

ſ

1	2006 strike that.
2	There were financial institutions before 2006
3	whose websites allowed users to perform financial
4	transactions, correct?
5	A Yes.
6	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art reading
7	the '585 reference in 2006 would understand how you
8	could apply the disclosed authentication system to a
9	credit card transaction, correct?
10	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
11	A I haven't thought about that. The reason is
12	that this speaks of access rather than the action of
13	performing a credit card transaction.
14	Q So you haven't thought one way or the other
15	about whether a person of ordinary skill in the art
16	reading the '585 reference in 2006 would understand how
17	to apply the disclosed authentication system to a credit
18	card transaction, correct?
19	A I of course, I know some ways in which a
20	person of skill in the art would interpret this. It
21	would the person of skill in the art would understand
22	that the the authentication here is in place of a
23	user name and password. That's the context of the
24	application. So the person of skill in the art would
25	recognize that wherever you normally log in by giving a

1	user name and password, this would be relevant. And
2	it's relevant in the sense that it replaces the use of a
3	password. Instead, a user would input this code that is
4	given on the device.
5	Q Okay. So can we agree that a person of
6	ordinary skill in the art in 2006 reading the
7	'585 reference would understand how the authentication
8	system that's described in the reference could be
9	applied to a credit card transaction?
10	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
11	A This does not describe credit card
12	transactions. It describes access. So the access is,
13	for example, like logging into your bank. If they had
14	in mind that you would go in and look at a credit card
15	transaction at your bank, is that what you're asking?
16	Q I don't think so. My question is a little bit
17	different. My question is a person of ordinary skill in
18	the art in 2006, reading and understanding the
19	'585 reference, would understand how the authentication
20	system that's described in the reference could be
21	applied to a credit card transaction, correct?
22	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
23	A Maybe I misunderstand your question, because
24	I'm thinking that a credit card transaction, as a person
25	of skill in the art would understand it in the time

ſ

1	frame, would be that you present a merchant with your
2	credit card.
3	But this is different. This is, instead,
4	presenting a user name and some information instead of a
5	password to a website, for example, in order for that
6	entity to verify that it likely corresponds to you.
7	Q So is it your view that a person of ordinary
8	skill in the art reading the '585 reference in 2006
9	would have no understanding of how to apply the
10	disclosed authentication system to a credit card
11	transaction?
12	A I haven't given this any thought before. It's
13	an interesting question. I I think that the person
14	of skill in the art would primarily think of a credit
15	card transaction in the traditional sense. And the
16	traditional sense of thinking about a credit card
17	transaction would be to perform the transaction whereas
18	this is to gain access.
19	So if you were to ask could I log in and look
20	at my bank statement, that would be a natural thing.
21	But the application here in front of us describes the
22	logging in part, not the looking at the statement.
23	Q Let me direct your attention back to
24	paragraph 39. Do you see in the second sentence it says
25	"access includes without limitation"?

1	A Yes, I do.
2	Q Can you explain your understanding of the
3	words "without limitation"?
4	A So it means that the access one is granted or
5	not granted here could be to a physical location or
6	and there's an a list of examples here. The examples
7	here correspond to things that you either would or not
8	would get access to in a system that were to use a user
9	name and password, for example.
10	Q You use the words "without limitation" in
11	paragraph 39 to indicate to one of ordinary skill in the
12	art that the examples that are listed are not intended
13	to be limiting, correct?
14	A In the context of the application, of course.
15	MR. SELWYN: Why don't we take our lunch
16	break.
17	THE WITNESS: Okay.
18	(A recess ensued from 12:11 p.m. to
19	12:51 p.m.)
20	(Mr. Guledjian is not present.)
21	BY MR. SELWYN:
22	Q Good afternoon, Dr. Jakobsson.
23	A Good afternoon.
24	Q Dr. Jakobsson, systems existed before 2006 to
25	protect against fraudulent transactions using a stolen

1	device, c	correct?
2	A	Are you saying that the fraudulent
3	transacti	ons used stolen device?
4	Q	Yes.
5	A	Yes.
6	Q	Systems existed before 2006 that used
7	time-vary	ing codes to protect against fraudulent
8	transacti	ons, correct?
9		MR. KAERICHER: Objection.
10	A	In general, yes.
11	Q	Systems existed before 2006 that enabled a
12	local dev	rice to authenticate using both biometric
13	information and secret information from the user,	
14	correct?	
15	A	When you say "local device," what do you mean?
16	Q	The device that a user has.
17	A	Okay. Yes.
18	Q	Systems existed before 2006 that involved
19	handheld	devices that wirelessly communicated with a
20	second de	vice, correct?
21	A	In general?
22	Q	Yes.
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	Systems existed before 2006 that authenticated
25	users usi	ng just a handheld device, correct?

MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
A What's the question again?
Q Systems existed before 2006 that authenticated
users using just a handheld device, correct?
A When you say using just a handheld device,
what do you mean? Nothing else?
Q Yes.
A No, I wouldn't agree with that
characterization.
Q Systems existed before 2006 that authenticated
users using just the handheld device and secret
information of the user, correct?
MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
A There would be much more things needed than
just a handheld device and a secret of the user.
Q Systems existed before 2006 that authenticated
users using a handheld device and a second device,
correct?
A When you say "and a second device," what's the
role of the second device?
Q Could be just a second device.
A So the user has both a first and a second
device? Or
Q No. Somebody else has a second device.
A Okay. And where is the where are the

Г

1	various actions taking place in your question?
2	Q Remote from the user.
3	A Okay. So there is an authentication. Would
4	you ask the question again.
5	Q Sure. Sure. Systems existed before 2006 that
6	authenticated users using a handheld device and a second
7	device, correct?
8	A Yes.
9	Q And systems existed before 2006 that
10	authenticated users on a second device, correct?
11	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
12	A When you say "authenticated users on a second
13	device," do you mean that the user somehow used the
14	second device or that the verification took place on the
15	second device?
16	Q The latter.
17	A Would you ask I'm sorry. Would you ask the
18	question again to make sure
19	Q Yes. Systems existed before 2006 that
20	authenticated users on a second device, correct?
21	A The reason I am hesitant with this question is
22	that it's easy to misunderstand. Would you paraphrase
23	it so that there's no risk for misunderstanding.
24	Q I'll try. Systems existed before 2006 that
25	authenticated users who were using a local device on a

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	second dev	vice?
2		MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
3	A	What I have a hard time with is on a second
4	device, wł	nat does that relate to? I mean there are many
5	portions o	of your sentence that it could potentially
6	relate to	
7	Q	Can you turn to what's been previously been
8	marked as	USR Exhibit 210 [sic].
9	A	I don't think I have that. I'm sorry.
10	Q	It should be in your
11		MR. KAERICHER: It's in there somewhere.
12	А	Is it 2010? No.
13	Q	2010. Yes.
14	A	Then I have it. Yes. Yes.
15	Q	Okay. You have Exhibit USR 2010 in front of
16	you?	
17	А	I do.
18	Q	Can you turn, please, to paragraph 89.
19	А	Just a moment, please.
20		Yes.
21	Q	Exhibit 2010 is your declaration submitted in
22	connection	n with an IPR for the '137 patent, correct?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	And then paragraph 89 of your declaration, you
25	testify, d	quote, In my opinion, the commercial success of

Г

1	the claimed inventions was directly tied to the was
2	directly tied to the benefits of the claimed inventions,
3	parentheses, e.g., increased security and ease of
4	deployment. Correct?
5	A Yes.
6	Q Your declaration, Exhibit 2010, does not cite
7	any technical documents that show how Apple Pay works,
8	correct?
9	A That's correct.
10	Q None of your declarations cite any technical
11	documents that show how Apple Pay works, correct?
12	A Are you speaking of the documents in front of
13	me today?
14	Q Yes.
15	A None of them describe how Apple works.
16	Q Your declaration, Exhibit 2010, does not cite
17	any statement by Apple about how Apple Pay works,
18	correct?
19	A That's correct.
20	Q And none of the declarations that you have
21	prepared in connection with the '137 or '826 patents
22	cite any statement by Apple about how Apple Pay works,
23	correct?
24	A By Apple?
25	Q Yes.

A	I'm not would you break down the question.
I'm sorry.	
Q	You have in front of you
A	Uh-huh.
Q	six declarations that you submitted in
connection	n with the '137 and '826 IPRs, correct?
А	Yes.
Q	None of those declarations cite any statement
of Apple a	about how Apple Pay works, correct?
А	That's my understanding.
Q	Your declaration that we've marked as
Exhibit	- strike that.
	Your declaration marked as Exhibit 2010 does
not expla	in how Apple Pay works, correct?
А	Right.
Q	None of the declarations that you have
submitted	for the '137 or '826 patents explain how Apple
Pay works,	, correct?
А	Right.
Q	Your declaration, Exhibit 2010, does not
compare an	ny claims of the '137 or '826 patents to any
Apple prod	duct or service, correct?
A	That is correct.
Q	None of the declarations that you have
submitted	in connection with the '826 or '137 IPRs
	A I'm sorry Q A Q connection A Q of Apple a A Q exhibit Not explai A Q submitted Pay works, A Q compare an Apple proo

Г

1	compare any claims of the '137 or '826 patents to any	
2	Apple product or service, correct?	
3	A That is correct.	
4	Q Exhibit 2010, your declaration does not map	
5	any claim terms from the '137 or '826 patent to any	
6	Apple Pay features, correct?	
7	A Correct.	
8	Q None of the declarations that you have	
9	submitted in connection with the '137 or '826 IPRs maps	
10	any claim terms to Apple Pay features, correct?	
11	A I was not asked to do that.	
12	Q Exhibit 210, your declaration does not compare	
13	any claims of the '137 or '826 patents to any Visa	
14	product or service, correct?	
15	A Again, I wasn't asked to do that.	
16	Q You have submitted no declarations in	
17	connection with the IPRs for the '137 or '826 patents	
18	that compare claims of the '137 or '826 patents to any	
19	Visa product or service, correct?	
20	A The IPRs probably do not need to do that,	
21	right?	
22	Q Is the answer, correct?	
23	A I have not, yes.	
24	Q Your declaration marked as Exhibit 2010 does	
25	not cite any technical documents that show how Visa	

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Checkout works, correct?
2	A That is correct.
3	Q None of the declarations that you have
4	submitted in connection with the '826 or '137 IPRs cites
5	any technical documents that show how Visa Checkout
6	works, correct?
7	A I was not asked to do that.
8	Q Your declaration marked as Exhibit 2010 does
9	not explain how Visa Checkout works, correct?
10	A Again, I was not asked to do that.
11	Q And your declaration does not explain how Visa
12	Checkout works, correct?
13	A Again, I was not asked to do that either.
14	Q And therefore your declaration doesn't explain
15	it?
16	A I was not asked to do it, so I didn't do it.
17	Q None of the declarations that you have
18	submitted in connection with the '826 or '137 IPRs
19	explains how Visa Checkout works, correct?
20	A Again, I was not asked to do that; so there
21	was absolutely no reason to do it.
22	Q Your declaration, Exhibit 2010, does not
23	compare any claims of the '137 or '826 patents to any
24	Visa product or service, correct?
25	A Since I wasn't asked to do it, correct, I was

1	not doing it.
2	Q And you have submitted no declaration in
3	connection with any IPR for the '137 or '826 patents
4	that compares any claims of the '137 or '826 patents to
5	any Visa product or service, correct?
6	A There was no request to do that.
7	Q And therefore the declarations do not?
8	A I did not write about things that I was not
9	asked to write about.
10	Q Okay. Your declaration, Exhibit 2010, does
11	not identify any USR products or services that practice
12	the '137 or '826 patents, correct?
13	A Again. I wasn't asked to do that.
14	Q So is the answer, correct?
15	A That is correct.
16	Q And your declaration, Exhibit 2010, doesn't
17	identify any USR products or services, correct?
18	A I do not believe I do for the simple reason
19	that I was not asked to do that.
20	Q None of the declarations that you have
21	prepared in connection with the '137 or '826 patents
22	identify any USR products or services, correct?
23	A For the simple reason that I was not asked to
24	do that.
25	Q And the answer to my question is correct?

Г

1	A It what you're saying is correct. I did
2	not do that because I was not asked to.
3	Q None of the declarations that you submitted in
4	connection with the '826 or '137 IPRs identify any
5	evidence that USR has ever made any money from the '137
6	or '826 patents, correct?
7	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
8	A I have not been asked to look into this and
9	haven't considered it. Therefore, it's not in the
10	declaration.
11	Q None of the declarations that you submitted in
12	connection with the '826 or '137 IPRs identifies any
13	evidence that USR has ever licensed the '137 or '826
14	patents, correct?
15	A I do not know whether they have or not, and I
16	was not asked to consider that.
17	Q None of the declarations that you submitted in
18	connection with the '826 or '137 IPRs evaluate or
19	analyze the features or functionality of Apple Pay or
20	Visa Checkout, correct?
21	A They did not, as I was not asked to do that.
22	Q Would you put in front of you the
23	'585 reference.
24	A '585. Yes. I got it.
25	Q Did you ever ask to speak with Ken Weiss in

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	connection with your engagement on the IPRs for the '826
2	or '137 patents?
3	MR. KAERICHER: Caution you not to reveal any
4	communications with counsel. But I think you can answer
5	this one 'cause I know the answer.
6	A So I I have not.
7	Q So you never asked Mr. Weiss whether USR has
8	ever made any money in connection with the '137 or '826
9	patents?
10	A I've never met or spoken with Kenneth Weiss,
11	as far as I know.
12	Q You've never asked Mr. Weiss whether USR ever
13	practiced the '137 or '826 patents in any product or
14	service, correct?
15	A Could not have done that, because I have not
16	spoken with him.
17	Q And you don't know whether USR ever practiced
18	the '137 or '826 patents in any product or service,
19	correct?
20	A I
21	MR. KAERICHER: Same caution.
22	A I haven't seen any information about this,
23	and I haven't been asked to consider it or try to find
24	it.
25	Q Okay. You have in front of you the

Г

1	' 585	refei	rence?
2		A	Yes, I do.
3		Q	Would you agree that the '585 reference
4	discl	Loses	authentication codes?
5		A	Yes, it does, one particular kind of
6	authe	entica	ation codes.
7		Q	The '585 reference discloses that the
8	combi	Inatio	on function 230 is used to generate
9	authe	entica	ation codes, correct?
10		A	Let me ask you what paragraph you have in mind
11	herea	2	
12		Q	Paragraph 60 would be one example.
13		A	Let me take a moment just to review that.
14			Please remind me of your question.
15		Q	The '585 reference discloses that the
16	combi	Inatio	on function 230 is used to generate
17	authe	entica	ation codes, correct?
18		А	Yes.
19		Q	The '585 reference discloses that the
20	combi	Inatio	on function can be implemented using more than
21	one d	diffe	cent combining algorithm, correct?
22			MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
23		А	To report on things that there's a one-way
24	funct	cion a	associated with it.
25		Q	Is the answer to my question correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A Your answer the answer is that is correct,
2	but not any kind of function.
3	Q Well, let's look at paragraph 77.
4	A Just a moment, please.
5	Yes.
6	Q Paragraph 77 tells us that the combination
7	function can combine values, quote, in various ways and
8	in any order. Correct?
9	A That is correct.
10	Q And when it says "various ways," it means
11	there's more than one way to combine the values,
12	correct?
13	A One could implement this in various ways, and,
14	of course, different ways may have different benefits.
15	But there are many ways in which to do this. And it's
16	not specific to the order, although, again, there might
17	be some orderings that are less beneficial.
18	Q One way to combine the inputs would be to just
19	concatenate all of them, right?
20	A No, that's a misunderstanding. That would not
21	be what the combination function would do. The
22	combination function implicitly would involve something
23	that is not invertible.
24	Q Paragraph 77 of the '585 reference indicates
25	that, quote, Before being combined by the combination

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	function 230, these values can be processed by one or
2	more other functions.
3	Correct?
4	A That is correct.
5	Q Would you agree that the '585 reference
6	teaches that you can process the input values before
7	combining them?
8	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
9	A The disclosures here describe ways of
10	combining things before you apply the combination
11	function, rather than what you're saying. I'm sorry.
12	They're in the combination function, there is a
13	one-way function step. And the processing using the
14	one-way function step would not I'm sorry. I don't
15	think I'm answering your question particularly.
16	Q I don't think you are.
17	A No.
18	Q Let me try it again.
19	Would you agree that the '585 reference
20	teaches that you can process the input values before
21	combining them?
22	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
23	A What is said here that you can process them
24	before you combine them, but, of course, also you'd have
25	to process them after you combine them. So there might

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	be multiple steps of processing involved.
2	Q The '585 reference teaches that you can
3	process the input values before combining them or after
4	combining them, correct?
5	A No. That's a misunderstanding.
6	Q Okay. The '585 patent strike that.
7	The '585 reference teaches that you can
8	process the input values before combining them, correct?
9	A As long as you also process them after. So
10	let me give you an example of processing before. You
11	may have an input such as a biometric reading, which is
12	not going to necessarily all of the bits of
13	information are going to be sent or used. And so what
14	you might do is to process them and keeping some of
15	these bits and then input that to a combination function
16	along with other information and then apply one other
17	function. That would be one way of doing it. The
18	one-way function is a critical aspect of this, and
19	that's part of the processing, and that would not be
20	performed solely before the combining.
21	Q Would it have been within the technical
22	ability of a person of skill in the art reading the
23	'585 reference in 2006 to concatenate the input values?
24	A To concatenate them, but that would not be it.
25	You would have to concatenate and then perform, for

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	example, the one-way function.
2	Q Okay. My my question is, simply, would it
3	have been within the technical ability of a person of
4	skill in the art reading a '585 reference in 2006 to
5	concatenate the input values?
6	A You know, I haven't given this much thought,
7	because it's not necessarily making sense in the context
8	of the application here. The this this patent
9	publication describes how to process it. And there are
10	various ways of doing that. Concatenation is not a
11	critical aspect.
12	Q So is it your opinion that it would not have
13	been within the technical ability of a person of
14	ordinary skill in the art, reading the '585 reference in
15	2006, to concatenate the input values?
16	A What I'm saying
17	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
18	A What I'm saying is that it would not have been
19	necessarily something a person of skill in the art would
20	have considered when reading this, whether they would
21	concatenate or not. The the authentication function
22	here uses a one-way function for combining purposes.
23	The inputs to that, it doesn't matter whether they're
24	concatenated or not.
25	Q Let me ask a different question then. Would

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	it have been within the technical ability of a person of
2	skill in the art in 2006 to concatenate the input
3	values?
4	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
5	A In what context would they concatenate?
6	Q In the context of trying to develop an
7	authentication system.
8	A So what I'm explaining is that it the
9	concatenation is does not have a meaning in that
10	context. The one-way function that is used for the
11	combination function takes inputs, and it doesn't matter
12	whether those inputs have been concatenated or not. So
13	it's it's not something that a person of skill in the
14	art would consider, because it's not something, I'd say,
15	useful in the context.
16	Q Let me ask you to look at paragraph 73.
17	A Just a moment.
18	Yes.
19	Q Paragraph 73 says that a PIN (P) can be
20	combined with A (K, T, E), quote, by prepending or
21	appending the P PIN (P), correct?
22	A Let me see. Where did you read from? I
23	think I think I see it. Yes.
24	Q This sentence indicates that prepending or
25	appending is a function performed by the combination

ſ

1	function 230, correct?
2	A In this particular context, it doesn't
3	actually call out that it's the combination function
4	that does it, but it clarifies that the PIN, which is
5	the value P, can be combined by prepending or appending.
6	In many instances here, the combination function
7	corresponds to the function A.
8	Q So is the answer to my question correct?
9	A I have a hard time understanding your
10	question; so I'm trying to answer as best as I can.
11	Q A person of ordinary skill in the art reading
12	that sentence would understand the reference to be
13	disclosing that prepending or appending is a function
14	performed by the combination function 230, correct?
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
16	A The combination function here is the
17	function A. That it doesn't describe anything about
18	prepending or appending by that function. You take
19	you prepend or append a PIN to the output of that
20	function.
21	Q Paragraph 73 says, quote, The combination
22	function 230 then combines the generated authentication
23	code 291 with a PIN (P) to generate an authentication
24	code 292 that is a function of (K, T, E, P). Correct?
25	A Yes. And I apologize. I was being unclear

Г

1	about the previous use of the word "authentication
2	code."
3	Q The combination function 230 combines the
4	code 291 with the PIN (P), correct?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And then the next sentence says, quote, The
7	PIN (P) can be combined with A (K, T, E) by prepending
8	or appending the PIN (P) to A (K, T, E) by
9	arithmetically adding the PIN (P) to A (K, T, E) or
10	using a block cipher or other one-way function or other
11	algorithm or a combination of these and other techniques
12	that combine two or more input values together.
13	Correct?
14	A Yes.
15	Q So would you agree that the act of combining
16	performed by the combination function 230 to combine
17	PIN (P) includes prepending or appending?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
19	A So it it prepends or appends the PIN (P) to
20	A (K, T, E), which is a value that has been computed
21	from (K, T, E).
22	Q The combination function 230 can prepend or
23	append, correct?
24	A The PIN to that value. So I just want to make
25	sure that I understand what you're saying it's

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	prepending or appending to. It's the function result of
2	the function A taking input (K, T, E).
3	Q Okay. My first question, though, is the
4	combination function 230 is capable of prepending or
5	appending, correct?
6	A It's not the authentication function that is
7	doing that.
8	Q The combination function?
9	A Combination function, yes. The combination
10	function one way it could do is to combine the
11	PIN (P) with A (K, T, E) by prepending or appending the
12	PIN to A (K, T, E) where A (K, T, E) is a value.
13	Q The '585 reference doesn't limit what the
14	combination function can be, correct?
15	A There are many things it could be, and there
16	are examples given here to describe a a few ways of
17	doing it.
18	Q Okay. So the '585 reference doesn't limit
19	what the combination function can be, correct?
20	A It does in a sense that it outlines the
21	expected functionality. So
22	Q Please finish.
23	A So so if you did something that would
24	counteract the goals stated here, of course that would
25	not be desirable.

1	Q So you're saying that there is something that
2	you disclosed in the '585 reference that limits what the
3	combination function can be?
4	A No. What I'm saying is that there are
5	examples given here in the spirit of the goals that the
6	'585 publication aims to achieve, and there may be other
7	ways of applying other functions that simply would not
8	reach these goals.
9	Q Are there any words in the '585 reference that
10	limit what the combination function can be?
11	A It would be limited
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A by the understanding of a person of skill
14	in the art of the goals and the functionality of the
15	components used in here.
16	Q Are there any words in the '585 reference that
17	I can look at that limit what the combination function
18	can be?
19	A I have not considered that question. But I
20	know that it can't just be anything.
21	Q The '585 reference doesn't require that the
22	combination function be a one-way function, correct?
23	A It says that it the only examples it gives
24	of the authentication function and the combination
25	function in unison would involve a one-way function.

Г

1	Q That's not my question. There is nothing in
2	the '585 reference that requires the combination
3	function be a one-way function, correct?
4	A Whether it's stated? The all the examples
5	given and the motivation of this requires that it's a
6	one-way function. Remember, one of these things is
7	for example, the value K, that's a secret key. If you
8	were not to apply a one-way function to that and you
9	were to, as a result, expose that to an eavesdropper,
10	that would not be beneficial.
11	So the spirit of the '585 application
12	described corresponds to a set of techniques that one
13	would use in order to achieve these goals.
14	Q Is there is there anything that says in the
15	'585 reference that the combination function must be a
16	one-way function, yes or no?
17	A I have not considered that question. I'm
18	sorry.
19	Q Is there anything in the '585 reference that
20	says the combination function is limited in some way?
21	A The
22	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
23	A '585 application describes both the
24	combination function and the authentication function A
25	and describes what the goals are. And it's would be

Г

1	a clear to a person of skill in the art reading this
2	that there has to be a one-way function. There are
3	examples given of one-way functions, and a person of
4	skill in the art knowing from the description what the
5	goals of the application was would have understood that
6	not applying a one-way function would have been contrary
7	to the goals of the inventors.
8	Q Is there any statement, are there any words in
9	the '585 reference that says the combination function is
10	limited?
11	A I have not considered that question. We can
12	go through it in more detail if you have something in
13	particular in mind.
14	Q The '585 reference says in paragraph 73 in the
15	fourth sentence that the PIN can be combined using a
16	one-way function, quote, or other algorithm. Do you see
17	that?
18	A So
19	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
20	A if the you have to remember that A (K,
21	T, E), which is also combining things, is a one-way
22	function. And so that's why I'm collectively describing
23	the combination function in A because together they have
24	a purpose. The purpose is shared by these two. It is
25	to take the inputs and create the value from all of them

1	in a way that secures the communication and which
2	doesn't expose, for example, the key K.
3	Q Do you see the words "or other algorithm"?
4	A Yes.
5	Q And it says other one-way function or other
6	algorithm, correct?
7	A Yes, it does.
8	Q Which is disclosing that you could be using an
9	algorithm that is not a one-way function, correct?
10	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
11	A So for one thing, there are functions that you
12	don't know to be one-way function but you believe to be
13	one-way function. Many of the algorithms that people
14	call one-way functions may not be one-way functions.
15	They're just believed to be one-way function. There are
16	even studies whether they exist, one-way functions.
17	So as a shortcut here, when you use a one-way
18	function or a function with suitable functionality
19	which would be very hard to invert. But in addition,
20	you have to remember that the authentication function,
21	which is part of the combining function it's part of
22	the combining of the inputs, is a one-way function.
23	Q Prepending or appending is not a one-way
24	function, correct?
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A There are parts of the processing that do not
2	need to be a one-way function.
3	Q Can you answer my question. Prepending or
4	appending is not a one-way function, correct?
5	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
6	A Neither prepending nor appending is a one-way
7	function, but that is not what is important. Because
8	what you prepend or append to is A (K, T, E), which has
9	a one-way function.
10	Q If we prepended or appended an input value
11	such as PIN (P) to an authentication code, it would be
12	the same as concatenation, correct?
13	A Concatenation is the same as prepending or
14	appending based on where you put it.
15	Q If we prepended or appended an input value to
16	form an authentication code, the input values would form
17	separable fields, correct?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
19	A But only those that you do that to.
20	Q But the answer to my question is correct,
21	right?
22	A It's correct for those that you would do it
23	to, but it's very clear from the description here that
24	you would not do that to some of the fields. And a
25	person of skill in the art reading this would understand

1	that.
2	Q Okay. But if we prepended or appended an
3	input value to form an authentication code, the input
4	values would form separable fields, correct?
5	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
6	A Only the portion that we prepend or append
7	would be a separable field.
8	Q The the '585 reference refers to reporting
9	the occurrence of certain events, correct?
10	A That is true.
11	Q And those events are called event states?
12	A Yes.
13	Q The event state is represented by the E value,
14	correct?
15	A That is correct.
16	Q And E can be an input into the combination
17	function, correct?
18	A Yes, it can.
19	Q Can you turn to paragraph 15, please, of the
20	'585 reference.
21	A Give me a moment, please.
22	Yes.
23	Q Paragraph 15 indicates that one or more bits
24	of the authentication code are dedicated to the event
25	state, correct?

1	A Yes.
2	Q So, for example, the last two bits of the
3	authentication code could be dedicated to the event
4	state, correct?
5	A Only for explicitly and separable portions of
6	the event state. For example, your battery level,
7	that's not considered sensitive in most situations.
8	That could be communicated in a separable field whereas
9	another thing like the device has been popped open or
10	the user has conveyed an alert in some way, an
11	emergency, that of course would not be communicated
12	explicitly.
13	Q Okay. But you agree that the last two bits of
14	the authentication code could be dedicated to the event
15	state, correct?
16	A I don't think it says so.
17	Q Do you see where it says "One or more bits
18	included in the authentication code can be dedicated to
19	reporting the occurrence of an event"?
20	A Yes.
21	Q And that is that example strike that.
22	That sentence is consistent with the example
23	of the last two bits of the authentication code being
24	dedicated to the event state, correct?
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.

Г

1	A And if you understood my example of the event
2	codes being either sensitive or not, you would see that
3	one could communicate in such a way the an event that
4	is not sensitive; so, for example, the battery is dead.
5	Q Okay. But the last two bits of the
6	authentication code could be dedicated to the event
7	state, correct?
8	A It doesn't say that it's the last two bits.
9	But it does also does not say that it wouldn't be the
10	last two bits.
11	Q If the two bits are used to represent the
12	event state, then one or more bits included in the
13	authentication would be dedicated to the reporting of
14	the occurrence of an event, correct?
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
16	A I'm so sorry. Would you say that again.
17	Q Sure. If two bits are used to represent the
18	event state, then one or more bits included in the
19	authentication would be dedicated to the reporting the
20	occurrence of an event, correct?
21	A No, it's not that easy. You are assuming that
22	the event is communicated explicitly in a separable way.
23	Q Let me ask go ahead.
24	A And in the main embodiment which corresponds
25	to not conveying event state, which is the goal of

ſ

1	Jakobsson, the event would be part of the input to A,
2	and one could not identify any one bit that is used to
3	convey the event state.
4	Q The '585 reference discloses using a separable
5	field to represent the event state in an authentication
6	code, correct?
7	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
8	A Only in context where the event state is
9	it's not where it's not undesirable for the event
10	state to be learned by an eavesdropper. And the goal of
11	the publication is to hide, to communicate covertly an
12	event state.
13	Q The event state is an in-click to the
14	combination function disclosed in the '585 reference,
15	correct?
16	A Yes, it is.
17	Q And the combination function in the
18	'585 reference is used to generate the authentication
19	code, correct?
20	A Yes, it is.
21	Q The '585 reference indicates to one of
22	ordinary skill in the art the use of a separable field
23	to represent inputs into the combination function,
24	correct?
25	A But only some of those inputs.

1	Q But that is correct, right?
2	A A person of skill in the art would have
3	understood that it would be absolutely against the
4	principles of the invention to do so in a careless
5	manner. There would be event states such as the battery
6	state that could be conveyed, but the focus of the
7	invention is to convey in a way that isn't separable
8	events of critical importance covertly.
9	Q Does the '585 reference disclose the
10	occurrence of an event communicated explicitly in
11	authentication code?
12	A It says that an occurrence to an event, it
13	communicated explicitly in the authentication code in
14	one embodiment. And a person reading this would
15	understand that that is only for some event codes, and
16	there would be events that would not be communicated in
17	this way. And it's critical that those are not
18	separable and that they are part of the input to the
19	authentication function because they need to be
20	communicated covertly.
21	Q Can we agree that the '585 reference discloses
22	using a separable field to represent inputs to the
23	combination function, yes or no?
24	A Some of the inputs could be communicated in a
25	separable field.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q And the '585 reference discloses using a
2	separable field to represent at least one input to the
3	combination function, correct?
4	A There are instances where one instance could
5	be conveyed in a separable field.
6	Q And the '585 reference discloses instances in
7	which separable fields are in the authentication code,
8	correct?
9	A Yes. However, a person of skill in the art
10	reading this would know that it's critical for the
11	functionality described in here that there are event
12	states that are not conveyed explicitly and which have
13	to be input into the authentication code production.
14	Q Can you tell me, Dr. Jakobsson, whether
15	systems existed before 2006 that authenticated users
16	using a handheld device and a second device that
17	provides the verification for authenticating a user?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
19	A Yes, there were.
20	Q Does the '585 reference disclose credit card
21	devices?
22	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
23	A I don't recall that.
24	Q Does it disclose credit cards?
25	A I I don't recall this. Do you have a
1	particular segment of it in mind?
----	---
2	Q Does the '585 reference disclose a user
3	authentication device that is a credit card?
4	A That is a credit card?
5	Q Yeah.
6	A I don't remember.
7	Q Would it surprise you if the '585 reference
8	includes a user authentication device that is a credit
9	card?
10	A I would have to see the portion that you're
11	describing. I know that many of these devices are
12	credit card shaped, which is a general description of
13	the form factor. But I don't know what you have in
14	mind. Do you have a particular segment in mind?
15	Q Do you agree that the '585 reference discloses
16	a credit card that includes a magnetic strip?
17	A Maybe in the background it would do that.
18	That would make sense. I don't see it as being relevant
19	to the technical disclosure in the patent application.
20	It does not quite have anything to do with payments.
21	Q Doesn't the '585 reference disclose the use of
22	credit cards for financial transactions?
23	A You'd have to remind me where it says. The
24	'585 publication describes and discloses authentication
25	techniques. It's not at all centered on financial

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	transactions. It mentions in one paragraph that the use
2	of this could be to log in to any kind of service.
3	0 As part of your preparation of your
۵	declarations for the '137 and '826 IPRs did you
5	investigate or analyze whether the 1585 reference
5	disalassa a gradit gard?
0	discloses a credit card?
7	A I understand what it does disclose, because I
8	understand as a co-inventor of this, the goal.
9	Q Can you answer my question, sir. Part of your
10	preparation for your declaration, did you investigate
11	whether the '585 reference discloses the credit cards?
12	Yes or no?
13	A Let me refresh my recollection by reading the
14	background of the invention, because that's where I
15	could see that it could have been mentioned.
16	You know, I'd have to ask you to either direct
17	me to a paragraph in one of my declarations or a
18	particular paragraph in '585, because as much as I'm
19	co-inventor of this, this was written in 2004, and I
20	don't remember by heart the descriptions in there. What
21	I could say, though, is that this is not about financial
22	transactions or credit card purchases.
23	Q As you sit here, you do not recall a
24	disclosure of credit card in the '585 reference,
25	correct?

Г

1	A You'd have to give me more context. There are
2	devices that are credit card shaped. Of course, that
3	makes them doesn't make them credit cards. And there
4	are disclosures that just describes, you know, one could
5	use the credit card to buy this thing. But that's not
6	what the invention is.
7	Q I'm not asking you about a credit card shaped.
8	I'm asking you, as you sit here, whether you recall a
9	description of a credit card in the '585 reference? Yes
10	or no?
11	A I do not recall a description of a credit
12	card, because the '585 application is not about credit
13	cards. It's about generation of what you might think of
14	as password substitutes.
15	Q Can we agree that credit cards are used to
16	conduct financial transactions?
17	A That is for sure. There are some financial
18	transactions that involve credit cards. Those are not
19	the ones that would be the focus of this. The focus of
20	this would be not financial transactions at all, but
21	access to resources.
22	Q Would you turn to paragraph 59 of the
23	'585 reference.
24	A Just a moment.
25	Yes.

Г

1	Q	So can we walk through paragraph 59 together?
2	A	Sure.
3	Q	The first sentence of paragraph 59 tells us
4	that a fi	rst authentication is performed based on
5	informatio	on supplied by the user 110, correct?
6	A	Yes.
7	Q	Then the next sentence says that this
8	informatio	on supplied by the user can be a, quote, PIN,
9	password,	or biometric information. Correct?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	The '585 reference discloses a first
12	authentica	ation based on a PIN, correct?
13	А	You mean in general or in this sentence?
14	Q	Well, in this sentence.
15	А	It just says that the information supplied
16	by may	include a PIN.
17	Q	So the '585 reference in paragraph 59
18	discloses	a first authentication based on a PIN,
19	correct?	
20		MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
21	A	Again, this sentence does not say so. Do you
22	want to s	peak about '585 in general or here?
23	Q	So I'm directing you to paragraph 59.
24	A	Yes.
25	Q	Paragraph 59 of the '585 reference discloses a

Г

1	first authentication, correct?
2	A Of the user.
3	Q And it discloses a first authentication based
4	on a PIN, correct?
5	A As far as we read together, it does not. It
6	says that there's a first authentication of the user
7	that is performed, and then it speaks about what
8	information is supplied by the user, but it doesn't
9	say up till here that there's any processing at
10	all of this.
11	Q Do you agree that the '585 reference discloses
12	a first authentication based on a PIN?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Do you agree that the '585 reference discloses
15	a first authentication based on a password?
16	A Yes.
17	Q Do you agree that the '585 reference discloses
18	a first authentication based on biometric information?
19	A Wait a minute. Let me back up here and
20	correct. When you're saying a first authentication, do
21	you refer to the one performed by the user
22	authentication device?
23	Q I'm referring to a first authentication of
24	user 110.
25	A So then you mean it in the context of

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1 paragraph 59? This only says -- this speaks of what is 2 performed by the authentication device 120. 3 Q Okay. Let me not limit it to paragraph 59 4 then, okay? 5 Α Okay. 6 The '585 reference discloses a first Ο 7 authentication based on a PIN, correct? 8 Can we drop the word "first," because I have Α 9 it here, and I want to make sure that we don't mess --10 mix it up with this sentence. So is it okay if we say 11 discloses authentication? 12 0 Well, let's -- first to my question. 13 Α Sure. The '585 reference discloses a first 14 Ο authentication based on a PIN. Correct or not correct? 15 I would have to look for that. 16 Α 17 Okay. The '585 reference discloses Ο 18 authentication based on a PIN, correct? 19 Again, in this sentence it does not, but, of Α course, I know the '585, that the PIN is of relevance 20 for the verification. 21 22 The '585 reference discloses authentication Ο 23 based on a password, correct? 24 In general, yes. А 25 The '585 reference discloses authentication 0

> PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	based on biometric information, correct?
2	A That is also correct.
3	Q And paragraph 59 says that the device may
4	perform the authentication alone, correct?
5	A It says that it could perform alone or in
6	combination with another device. So let me give you an
7	example. It could be that your PIN is input and the
8	device determines if it's correct.
9	Q Would you
10	A It could also be that the PIN is determined
11	to to be correct by another device or in conjunction
12	with another device and the the present the
13	publication is actually silent on how it's done.
14	Q Would you agree that a person of ordinary
15	skill in the art reading paragraph 59 would understand
16	it to disclose a first authentication based on a PIN?
17	A No, because the first authentication is
18	performed by the user authentication device 120, and it
19	doesn't say that, that is can be performed by the
20	user authentication device alone.
21	Q So
22	A It says, "Perform the first authentication
23	alone or in combination with another device."
24	Q So your opinion is that a person of ordinary
25	skill in the art reading paragraph 59 would not think

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	that the first authentication could be based on a PIN?
2	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
3	A It would know that the first authentication is
4	performed by the user authentication device. And it
5	also would know that the first authentication could be
6	done alone or in combination with another device. So
7	this person of skill in the art would not come to the
8	conclusion that you're describing based on this sentence
9	alone.
10	Q Okay. Does the '585 reference disclose a
11	first authentication performed by the user
12	authentication device based on a PIN?
13	A You'll have to point me to the place where it
14	does; I'm not keenly aware of any such.
15	Q Does the '585 reference disclose a first
16	authentication of a user performed by the user
17	authentication device based upon biometric information?
18	A So what we know is that the first
19	authentication of a user is performed by the user device
20	120. But we also know that it's alone or in combination
21	with another device. '585 doesn't specify where this is
22	done. Let me give you an example. There's one field of
23	research that is distributed, password verification.
24	That is when you take a password and there's not one
25	entity that verifies it, but multiple entities. There

1	are clear benefits of doing that. Now the '585
2	application doesn't speak of what entity performs what
3	actions in this context that we're speaking.
4	MR. SELWYN: I move to strike as
5	nonresponsive.
6	Q Would you agree with me that one way to
7	perform the first authentication, described in
8	paragraph 59, is to compare a received value with a
9	stored value?
10	A Again, it doesn't say so, but that would be
11	one way of doing it. Now, there are other ways of doing
12	it, as well, as I clarified before.
13	Q In the system that's described in
14	paragraph 59, if the user enters a PIN, a password, or a
15	biometric, then the device could compare the entered
16	value with a stored value, correct?
17	A What it says, that the the device may
18	perform this first authentication alone or in
19	combination with another device. So it's silent on
20	whether it could do it alone.
21	Q Well, sir, you know that a person of skill in
22	the art has some background and education in computer
23	security, right?
24	A Right.
25	Q So would you agree with me that it would have

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	been within the technical skill of a person of skill in
2	the art reading the '585 reference, to design a system
3	for comparing a stored value and a received value?
4	A What I'm saying is that this is not what the
5	paragraph is speaking of.
6	Q Can you answer my question, please?
7	A I I think I need to think about it for a
8	while. Whether a person of skill in the art would
9	have that's not a question I have been asked to
10	consider before. And as simple as it might seem to you,
11	that would require some thinking for me.
12	Q Okay. So let me just make sure that the
13	record is clear. You do not know whether it would be
14	within the technical ability of a person of ordinary
15	skill in the art, reading a '585 reference in 2006, to
16	design a system for comparing a stored value and a
17	received value. Correct?
18	A Are you saying
19	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
20	A any stored value and any received value?
21	Q Yes.
22	A The application here does not speak of any
23	values. You're asking about a particular value, I
24	think. And there are very clear pros and cons of
25	different approaches. So, as I mentioned to you before,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	in a distributive password verification setting, there
2	are great benefits associated with that. For example,
3	if there's a data compromise, that would not affect
4	adversely a system based on such such a technique.
5	So it really comes down to weighing the pros and the
6	cons, and a person of skill in the art would have to do
7	that.
8	MR. SELWYN: I move to strike as
9	nonresponsive.
10	Q In 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the art
11	would have understood how to store a biometric value in
12	memory, correct?
13	A By biometric value, what do you mean? Is it a
14	template, you mean?
15	Q A value indicative of a biometric.
16	A So it's not the input necessarily.
17	Q Not necessarily.
18	A So a person of skill in the art would not have
19	stored the biometric value in memory but would have
20	stored a template in memory.
21	Q In 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the art
22	would have understood how to store a template for a
23	biometric in memory, correct?
24	A Yes.
25	Q In 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the art

Г

1	would have understood how to compare a stored biometric
2	with another biometric value, correct?
3	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
4	A This other biometric value, is that also a
5	template?
6	Q Yes.
7	A That person would not be motivated to do so.
8	Q Would a person of ordinary skill in the art
9	have understood how to do design a system that
10	compared a template for a biometric with another
11	template for a biometric?
12	A That's a nonsensical question. I don't see
13	the person ever being motivated to do so.
14	Q In 2006, would a person of ordinary skill in
15	the art have understood how to compare a stored
16	biometric value with another biometric value?
17	A So is a stored biometric value a template?
18	Q Yes.
19	A And is the biometric value a template?
20	Q Yes.
21	A That person would not understand why to do
22	that. There's no meaning to compare on such sets of
23	values.
24	Q In 2006, would a person of ordinary skill in
25	the art have known how to program a computer to compare

1	a template for a biometric with a stored biometric?
2	A Is the stored biometric a template?
3	Q Yes.
4	A That person would not know why that should be
5	done. So you could write a program for it, but what
6	would the program do? It's very unclear what this would
7	achieve.
8	Q And are you as confident in that opinion as
9	all the other opinions you've given today?
10	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
11	A I have not rated my confidence, but based on
12	my understanding of your question, I think I understand
13	that it would not make sense to compare two templates.
14	Q Okay. Let's go back to paragraph 59.
15	MR. KAERICHER: We've been going for about an
16	hour. Whenever we get to a good spot
17	MR. SELWYN: Sure. Let me just finish this.
18	Q Do you see towards the bottom of paragraph 59
19	reads, "In one embodiment, the strength of the first
20	authentication is communicated as event state in the
21	authentication code that is verified by the
22	verifier 105. For example, the event state can reflect
23	the degree of the match of a biometric element."
24	A That's the example I gave you before, I think,
25	where I said there are certain events that you would not

Г

1	convey explicitly but which would by necessity and
2	according to the spirit of this publication be conveyed
3	as part of the computation of the authentication code.
4	Q All I asked is whether you saw those two
5	sentences.
6	A Yes, I did.
7	Q That passage says that there is a match of a
8	biometric element, correct?
9	A It says speaks of the degree of the match.
10	Q Of a biometric element, correct?
11	A Yes.
12	Q And this match could be performed by the
13	device, correct?
14	A It doesn't say so. It, in fact, speaks about
15	performing the authentication alone or in combination
16	with another device. So it's silent on what device
17	performs it.
18	Q Okay. If the match is performed by the device
19	alone, then there must be a stored value, correct?
20	A The stored value would be the template.
21	Q The first sentence of paragraph 5 describes
22	biological characteristics such as fingerprints, right?
23	A Yes.
24	Q And the second-to-last sentence in paragraph 5
25	says that, quote, A verifier typically can observe the

Г

1	characteristic and compare the characteristic to records
2	that associate the characteristic with the entity.
3	Correct?
4	A Those are the templates we've been speaking
5	of.
6	Q So that sentence, the second-to-last sentence
7	in paragraph 5 is describing a comparison of biometric
8	information to a stored record, correct?
9	A What it's doing is comparing the biometric
10	input to a template that's been stored.
11	Q And that comparison is being used to verify
12	the biometric, correct?
13	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
14	A The biometric input, yes.
15	Q And in paragraph 5, the '585 reference is
16	disclosing a comparison of a biometric value to a stored
17	value, correct?
18	A With a stored value would be something like a
19	biometric template, of course. This now let me point
20	out, this is the background of the invention; so this
21	does not describe the invention as such but the
22	background only.
23	Q I'm just asking you what paragraph 5
24	discloses. Paragraph 5 discloses comparing a biometric
25	value to a stored value, correct?

1	A Yes. And one would understand that the stored
2	value would be the biometric template.
3	Q And going back to paragraph 59, would you
4	agree that it's not possible to perform the first
5	authentication described in that paragraph on one device
6	without some stored value?
7	A I haven't been given that much thought.
8	Q Would you agree that it's not possible to
9	perform the first authentication described in the first
10	sentence of paragraph 59 on one device without a
11	comparison?
12	A So this doesn't speak about doing it on the
13	device. It says that it's one or more devices. Now,
14	something has to be stored somewhere. I agree with
15	that. But it doesn't have to be stored on the device.
16	Q Has to be stored somewhere.
17	A Somewhere. It could be another device.
18	That's why it says that the device 120 may perform
19	this first authentication alone or in combination with
20	another device.
21	Q So you'd agree that it's not possible to
22	perform the first authentication described in
23	paragraph 59 on one device without a comparison to a
24	stored value somewhere, correct?
25	A But this we said about the first

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	authentication would be done alone or in combination
2	with another device. You're speaking of a
3	combination of a of a comparison where?
4	Q I'll re-ask the question.
5	A Okay.
6	Q It's not possible to perform the first
7	authentication described in paragraph 59 on one device
8	without a comparison to a stored value, correct?
9	A Where that stored value could be elsewhere and
10	the comparison likewise.
11	Q So the answer is correct?
12	A There has to be stored value somewhere, but it
13	doesn't have to be on the first device.
14	MR. SELWYN: Let's take our break.
15	THE WITNESS: Okay.
16	(A recess ensued from 1:59 p.m. to 2:06 p.m.)
17	BY MR. SELWYN:
18	Q Dr. Jakobsson, can you put back in front of
19	you the '137 patent.
20	A Yes. Yes.
21	Q And could you please turn to column 46,
22	claim 6.
23	A If I could just take a moment to look up my
24	corresponding opinion, since I know that it's probably
25	going to be relevant.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	I'm sorry. I have lost one document, the one
2	I brought that had the index. Has either of you seen
3	that? Oh. This is it. Sorry.
) Л	Vec
г	O Okay De yey have alaim (in front of yey of
5 C	Q Okay. Do you have claim 6 in front of you of
6	the '137 patent?
7	A I do.
8	Q Claim 6 is a dependent claim, correct?
9	A That's correct.
10	Q Claim 6 in the '137 patent says "the system of
11	claim 1 wherein the first processor is configured to
12	encrypt the first authentication information," correct?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Claim 6 doesn't require any specific kind of
15	encryption, correct?
16	A It doesn't specify.
17	Q Any known algorithms would meet that
18	limitation, correct?
19	A I believe so.
20	Q The '137 and '826 patents don't propose any
21	new encryption algorithm, correct?
22	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
23	A That is correct.
24	Q The '137 and '826 patents don't disclose any
25	new computer or computer components to perform

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	encryption, correct?
2	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
3	A That's also true.
4	Q The '137 and '826 patents don't disclose any
5	new software to perform encryption, correct?
6	A That is correct.
7	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
8	A Sorry. That's correct.
9	Q The '137 and '826 patents don't disclose any
10	new arrangement of components to perform encryption,
11	correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A That is correct.
14	Q Encrypting communications transmitted over the
15	Internet was known before the '137 and '826 patents,
16	correct?
17	A In general, yes.
18	Q Encrypting communications transmitted over an
19	insecure channel was known before the '137 and '826
20	patents, correct?
21	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
22	A That's correct.
23	Q In 2006, a person strike that.
24	Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
25	art would have known how to program a computer to

1	perform an encryption or a decryption, correct?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
4	art would have known how to configure a processor to
5	encrypt or decrypt information, correct?
6	A By that, do you mean providing input software?
7	Q Yes.
8	A Yes.
9	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
10	art would have known how to configure an electronic
11	device to encrypt or decrypt information, correct?
12	A Yes.
13	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
14	art would have understood that encrypted communications
15	are more secure than unencrypted communications,
16	correct?
17	A Yes. Now, there are, of course, instances
18	where encryption is not meaningful. I'm thinking of the
19	'585, which the authentication code there, as it's being
20	transmitted, there's no point to encrypting it because
21	its encryption is to hide contents, and one does not
22	need to hide the contents of the authentication code as
23	it already has made it unseparable.
24	Q I move to strike everything after the answer,
25	yes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	In strike that.
2	Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
3	art would have understood what symmetric-key encryption
4	was, correct?
5	A Yes.
6	Q Before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in the
7	art would have understood what asymmetric encryption
8	was, correct?
9	A Yes.
10	Q And before 2006, a person of ordinary skill in
11	the art would have understood what public key encryption
12	was, correct?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Would you turn, please, in the '137 patent to
15	column 4, line 11?
16	A Just a moment, please.
17	Yes.
18	Q Okay. So directing your attention to
19	column 13, lines 4 through 11, do you see it reads,
20	quote, To enhance security, especially where
21	communication takes place over a publicly accessible
22	network such as the Internet, communications
23	facilitating or relating to transmission of data from/to
24	the USR database 24 or the computer system 10 may be
25	encrypted using an encryption algorithm such as PGP,

DES, or conventional symmetric or -- or asymmetric 1 2 algorithms? 3 Yes. But I apologize. I thought you were Α 4 asking me to look up another paragraph before. Give me 5 a moment to just read this again. 6 Q Okay. 7 Α Yes. 8 And when it refers to "conventional," you Ο 9 understand that to mean that there were known encryption 10 algorithms, correct? In fact, people mostly want to use the known 11 Α 12 encryption algorithms, because they have some assurance that they would work as promised. 13 And the '137 and '826 patents don't disclose 14 Q 15 any new encryption algorithms, correct? 16 А To their credit, I would say --17 Ο And --18 -- they use what is known to be working. Α And the '137 and '826 patents don't disclose 19 Q 20 any new arrangement of components to perform 21 conventional symmetric or asymmetric encryption 22 algorithms, correct? 23 MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form. 24 This is true. Most use of cryptography in Α 25 this -- of this type is done as building blocks.

> PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q The '137 and '826 patents don't disclose any
2	new arrangement of components to perform any encryption
3	algorithms, correct?
4	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
5	A That's correct.
6	Q Are you familiar with the term "ciphertext"?
7	A Yes, I am.
8	Q Ciphertext can be used to refer to encrypted
9	information, correct?
10	A Yes.
11	Q And would you agree that the '137 and '826
12	patents don't disclose any new types of hardware to
13	perform encryption or cryptography?
14	A Yes.
15	Q And the '137 and '826 patents don't disclose
16	any new type of software to perform encryption or
17	cryptography, correct?
18	A They describe new uses of the encryption,
19	which would probably be in software at least, in part
20	of software.
21	Q The '137 and '826 patents don't disclose any
22	software, correct?
23	A They describe
24	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
25	A Sorry.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MR. KAERICHER: Go ahead.
2	A They describe the method, of course. That
3	would guide the development of the software.
4	Q But they don't purport to disclose any new
5	software, correct?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
7	A They describe the new method, whether they're
8	going to be implemented in software or hardware or a
9	combination thereof. They don't give particular
10	descriptions of this hardware or software.
11	Q And, in fact, they say that conventional uses
12	of software can be applied, correct?
13	A So what I think they mean is that the
14	conventional hardware and conventional types of
15	programming languages, for example, could be used.
16	The software itself, of course, implements the
17	functionality. And to implement the functionality, they
18	would implement what is described here and claimed, for
19	example, which would be novel and which would be
20	different from just the plain encryption.
21	Q The '137 and '826 patents don't disclose any
22	examples of software for performing any of the methods
23	claimed in the patents, correct?
24	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
25	A If by "software," you mean the code for doing

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	it, they do not.
2	Q Okay. Plaintext can be used to refer to
3	unencrypted information, correct?
4	A Yes.
5	Q And if I wanted to encrypt plaintext, one way
6	is to use a key, right?
7	A Among other things.
8	Q If I XOR plaintext with a key, the results
9	would be ciphertext, correct?
10	A That's not how you would do it. One would
11	have an an algorithm for encryption, and, for
12	example, in the case of DES, the key would not be
13	encrypted the key would not be XOR'd. Now, there are
14	particular instances and you may think of stream
15	ciphers where there is an XOR involved, but I don't
16	see that that's what you're asking me.
17	Q Well, let me break it down. The XOR function
18	is a type of encryption function, correct?
19	A Definitely not.
20	Q If I were to XOR the same key with the
21	encrypted ciphertext, I would effectively decrypt the
22	ciphertext, correct?
23	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
24	A I'm sorry. Would you say that again?
25	Q Sure. If I were to XOR the same key with the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	encrypted ciphertext, I would, effectively, decipher the
2	ciphertext, correct?
3	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
4	A So I think what you're describing is a stream
5	cipher, and one would not refer to the stream as a key.
6	The key, for example, would be the input one of the
7	inputs to DES, as described in these applications. And
8	there you do not XOR. And the decryption would not
9	involve XORing, either, except that the DES function may
10	have XORs, but it's not an XOR with the plaintext or the
11	ciphertext.
12	Q Is XORing a form of encryption?
13	A No, it's not seen as such. XOR is useful in
14	some encryption schemes, but it's, by itself, is not an
15	encryption scheme. Now
16	Q Now can XORing be used as a form of
17	decryption?
18	A So the only context for this makes sense is
19	the stream cipher context where the the XOR is not
20	with a key, but it's with a stream. The using an XOR
21	with a key in a ciphertext, that would not be thought of
22	as decryption or encryption for that matter.
23	Q Can you turn, please, to the '585 reference.
24	A Yes.
25	Q Can you turn, please, to paragraph 58.

1	A Yes. Let me just refresh my recollection of
2	this paragraph.
3	Q Okay.
4	A Yes.
5	Q The fourth sentence of paragraph 58 reads,
6	quote, Verifier 105 reverses the combination function
7	I'm sorry reverses the combination operation, e.g.,
8	by subtracting and/or XOR the user's PIN from the
9	received authentication code. Correct?
10	A That's correct.
11	Q That sentence discloses a decryption operation
12	that's performed on the system's authentication code,
13	correct?
14	A Not in the
15	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
16	A traditional sense.
17	Q Wasn't that sentence discloses a decryption
18	operation, correct?
19	A The the reason it uses the term "reverses"
20	is that this would not be seen as decryption. The
21	publication uses encrypting and decrypting in other
22	places, but this is the reason that it uses reversing
23	here is that it's hard to call this encryption and
24	decryption.
25	Q Okay. I want to make sure that the record is

ſ

1	clear about what you're saying. That sentence, the
2	fourth sentence of paragraph 1 paragraph 58 in your
3	view, does not disclose a decryption operation, correct?
4	A It it calls it for reversing it by
5	subtracting or XORing, so it extracts the the PIN
6	from the received code. Now, it's not a traditional
7	decryption as such. But I did bring up the stream
8	cipher before. It has similarities to stream cipher
9	technology, but for a stream cipher, you have a suit of
10	random code, and here, it's not the same. So I the
11	the reason it uses the reverses is that it's not
12	quite the same.
13	Q Okay. So, in your opinion, the fourth
14	sentence of paragraph 58 does not disclose a decryption
15	operation, correct?
16	A It the reason it uses reverses is to
17	specify that it does obtain information from it. But
18	we're not talking about traditional encryption
19	decryption here. Some people might flinch if you call
20	this decryption. It is extracting information by
21	reversing.
22	Q You understand what a decryption operation is,
23	correct?
24	A Yes, I do.
25	Q Does the fourth sentence of paragraph 58

ſ

1	disclose a decryption operation? Yes or no.
2	A It describes the reversing. It's very similar
3	to what you'd call a decryption, but it's not a
4	traditional decryption. It's not, for example, a stream
5	cipher. It's certainly not DES. There are other places
6	where encryption and decryption is disclosed. The
7	reason it uses reverses is that it is not the same.
8	It it has hidden the information, the PIN in the
9	information that is being sent and it's being extracted.
10	Q The reversing that's described in the fourth
11	sentence of paragraph 58 is being performed on the
12	system's authentication code, correct?
13	A Yes.
14	Q And that sentence discloses that the verifier
15	is configured to decrypt an authentication code,
16	correct?
17	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
18	A That's if you're referring to the "in some
19	embodiments, the verifier 105 decrypts a value." Is
20	that it?
21	Q Yes.
22	A That is not necessarily describing the same
23	thing.
24	Q Does the fourth sentence strike that.
25	Do you see the sentence in paragraph 58 that

1	says that the verifier 105 reverses the combination
2	operation?
3	A Yes.
4	Q That sentence is referring to a combination
5	operation performed by the user authentication device,
6	correct?
7	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
8	A It doesn't explicitly say so, but I I would
9	imagine that's likely.
10	Q Paragraph 58 also reads, quote, In a
11	simplistic example, the user authentication device 120
12	generates an authentication code by arithmetically
13	combining a secret stored by the user authentication
14	device 120 and a user-supplied PIN.
15	Did I read that right?
16	A Yes. I think why it's called an simplistic
17	simplistic example is to convey that this is, of course,
18	not exactly what you would do, but here's some of the
19	intuition.
20	Q The arithmetic combination disclosed in
21	paragraph 58 is the combination operation that's later
22	reversed in the fourth sentence of paragraph 58,
23	correct?
24	A I cannot be sure from this description,
25	because it says that it's combines a secret stored by

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	the user or authentication device and the user-supplied
2	PIN, and I don't know the received authentication code
3	to be stored by the user device.
4	Q And XOR could be the arithmetic combination,
5	correct?
6	A XOR is an arithmetic combination.
7	Q In the embodiment disclosed in paragraph 58,
8	an authentication code is not generated at the verifier,
9	correct?
10	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
11	A I don't understand why you would say that.
12	How else would the verifier know the identification
13	code?
14	Q So you think in the embodiment disclosed
15	paragraph 58, an authentication code is generated at the
16	verifier, correct?
17	A That's what all these that's the principle
18	of of 858.
19	Q Okay.
20	A So the the basic structure of 858 is that
21	an authentication code is generated on the first device.
22	And then it's also generated another one is generated
23	on a second device. And the second device receives the
24	first one and compares it to the second one. So and
25	you could not perform this reversing without having

Г

well, I'm sorry. So if you're reversing it and you
get from the received authentication code and
reversing out the PIN, then you're getting something
else, which would match what you have computed.
I think I'm not answering your question. I'm
sorry.
Q I don't think you are.
The embodiment described in paragraph 58
doesn't involve a hash function, correct?
A It doesn't say so. But hash functions are
used in the authentication codes, or at, least, a hash
function is one of the functions that being one-way
functions could be used to generate the authentication
code.
Q The system disclosed in paragraph 58 does not
require a hash function, correct?
A You could have any authentication code
described in 858, and this would still work.
Q So is the answer to my question correct?
A So a hash function is not necessary in order
to perform the function here. One could, for example,
use another one-way function.
Q The '585 reference does not require the use of
a hash function, correct?
A That is true.

1	Q The '137 and '826 patents do not disclose any
2	new form of biometric sensor, correct?
3	A Not that I know of.
4	Q And the '137 and '826 patents don't disclose
5	any new form of user interface, correct?
6	A I don't think they do it that either.
7	Q Turning back to the '585 reference, the
8	authentication codes disclosed in the '585 reference can
9	have a number of inputs, correct?
10	A Yes.
11	Q And one of those inputs is an E value,
12	correct?
13	A Yes.
14	Q The E value represents an event state,
15	correct?
16	A Yes.
17	Q And that event state is communicated to the
18	verifier as part of the authentication code, right?
19	A That's not the right way of putting it. It's
20	an input to the generation of the authentication code.
21	Q Can you turn, please, to paragraph 59.
22	A Yes, let me take a look at it first.
23	Yes.
24	Q This paragraph says that, quote, if the first
25	authentication is successfully verified by the

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	authentication device 120, the device 120 generates an
2	identity authentication code, correct?
3	A Yes.
4	Q This sentence indicates that the device
5	generates an authentication code if the first
6	authentication is successful, correct?
7	A Yes.
8	Q And if the first authentication fails, then
9	the device does not generate an identity authentication
10	code, correct?
11	A It doesn't say that.
12	Q Well, that's true, isn't it?
13	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
14	A I don't know.
15	Q If no authentication code is generated by the
16	device, then no authentication code is sent, correct?
17	A So, actually, let me back up with your
18	question before. There are, actually, good examples of
19	instances where you would have an identity
20	authentication code that is generated, in spite of a
21	first authentication not being successfully verified,
22	because the goal of the publication is to not convey the
23	situation that has been detected to potentially
24	malicious user.
25	So let me give you an example. Say that you

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	have one of these 858 authentication devices, and it can
2	determine when you have correctly biometrically
3	authenticated to it. And then it sends or generates
4	it generates an authentication code which you can input
5	somewhere. Assume that somebody were to attack you or
6	force you to use it and you used this with the wrong
7	finger because you don't want to convey something to the
8	back end that allows this user to get full access to
9	your information or account. If the device were not to
10	generate the authentication code in response to this,
11	the attacker, of course, would know that something is
12	up. So there are very good examples where in order to
13	hide the state we refer to it sometimes as event
14	state the device would continue operating in a way
15	that is indistinguishable to this malicious user from
16	normal operation in which nothing is detected.
17	Q Have you described just now an example that
18	appears in the '585 reference?
19	A This particular example? Or the principle of
20	the example?
21	Q No. This particular example that you just
22	described, is that anywhere in the '585 reference, sir?
23	A Word by word, it's not. I explained this in
24	order to convey to you why it's important.
25	Now, the '585 patent application speaks a lot

ſ

1	about the importance of this. And a person of skill in
2	the art would recognize that there are obvious things
3	that you wouldn't do, such as alerting an attacker to
4	the fact that they've been noticed.
5	Q I move to strike. The answer is
6	nonresponsive.
7	Sir, did you speak with your counsel, attorney
8	at the break about the substance of any of your
9	testimony?
10	A No. I'm not allowed to, right?
11	Q Would you agree with me that, according to the
12	'585 reference, if no authentication code is generated
13	by the device, then no authentication is sent? Yes or
14	no.
15	A It's not possible to send what is not
16	generated because the authentication codes aren't stored
17	there.
18	Q And if no authentication code is sent, then no
19	event state is sent, correct?
20	A That is also true.
21	Q Can you turn to paragraph 52, please. Still
22	on the '585 reference.
23	A Let me take a quick look at this.
24	Q Sure.
25	MR. SELWYN: How long have we been going since
Г

1	the last break?
2	MR. KAERICHER: Half an hour.
3	MR. SELWYN: Oh. Seems like longer.
4	A Yes.
5	Q Do you see in the middle of paragraph 52 where
6	it reads "other examples of reportable events can
7	include" and then it continues?
8	A Yes.
9	Q That sentence describes event states that can
10	be sent in an authentication code, correct?
11	A They're not sent in authentication codes.
12	They're inputs to the generation of the authentication
13	code.
14	Q One of the examples listed there is, quote,
15	authentication quality, e.g., a number of PIN errors
16	prior to a successful authentication. Do you see that?
17	A Yes.
18	Q And a PIN error is a kind of failed
19	authentication attempt, correct?
20	A Yes.
21	Q So that sentence indicates that the event
22	state can store information about the failed
23	authentication, correct?
24	A That could be an event state.
25	Q An event state wouldn't need to be reported

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	for every authentication attempt, correct?
2	A Would you say that question again?
3	Q Sure. An event state wouldn't need to be
4	reported for every authentication attempt, correct?
5	A No. That's a misunderstanding. Event states
6	are also always reported, but the event might be
7	everything is fine.
8	Q Turn to paragraph 59, please.
9	A This is actually what we spoke of before,
10	which you asked me if I knew whether it was I
11	understood it.
12	Q I haven't asked you a question yet.
13	Do you see the sentence that reads "In some
14	embodiments, the device operates differently upon
15	occurrence of an event such that the occurrence of the
16	event is communicated in identity authentication codes
17	output by the device subsequent to the occurrence of the
18	reportable event"?
19	A Yes.
20	Q Paragraph 15 discloses that the occurrence of
21	an event can be communicated in an authentication code
22	sometime after the occurrence of the event, correct?
23	A Yes.
24	Q Paragraph 15 discloses that a reportable event
25	need not be reported right away, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

A Why do you say that?
Q Is that correct or not?
A What this means is that one could report
events multiple times. So for example, say that a
device is being physically opened and there's a sensor
or circuit that detects that it's being popped open.
Now, the first time that the device the device is
generating an authentication code, this, of course,
would be an event that is valuable to convey and, of
course, in a way that is not extractible by a potential
attacker.
But if it were only the first time an
authentication code were generated that it were
conveyed, then an attacker who breaks open the device
would simply throw away the first authentication code
and then wait for the next one. So there are some
events that maintain for example, if you have ever
had your device popped open, then the event could always
indicate that the device has popped open, even though it
was a long time ago.
Q Move to strike as nonresponsive.
A failed authentication is a reportable event,
correct?
A That is one example.
Q And the '585 reference discloses that a failed

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	authentication need not be immediately reported,
2	correct?
3	A That's not what it says.
4	Q Okay. Could you turn, please, to paragraph 3
5	of the '585 reference.
6	A Give me a moment, please.
7	Q Sure.
8	A Yes.
9	Q Paragraph 3 describes access as including
10	electronic access to a computer system or data, correct?
11	A Yes.
12	Q And it discloses that, quote, one goal of such
13	security systems is to accurately determine identity so
14	that an unauthorized party cannot gain access, correct?
15	A Yes.
16	Q And one way to determine identity is to
17	perform a user authentication, correct?
18	A Yes.
19	Q When paragraph 3 says, quote, so that an
20	unauthorized party cannot gain access, it's referring to
21	a denial of access, correct?
22	A Well, if you take the example of a person
23	accessing an e-mail account, for example, and you don't
24	have a user name and a password but instead you have a
25	user name and the the code generated here, the goal

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	here is to convey to the back end in this case, the
2	mail server or mail system that an attack has taken
3	place. So, first of all, the device wishes to know
4	whether it was you who properly used the device, and, if
5	so, you will gain access to your e-mail.
6	Now, if an attacker were to use your device or
7	force you to use the device and an event will be
8	conveyed in the form of being an input to the
9	authentication code and it detected therefore on the
10	back end, then it would be foolish of the system to have
11	a big alert saying you cannot gain access. But,
12	instead, in this particular example, one might give
13	access to something that looks like your mailbox but is
14	not. This, of course, is just a simplistic example to
15	explain the subtleties of this.
16	Q And the simplistic example that you just gave
17	me is not in the '585 reference, correct?
18	A So this is to clarify since, you're asking me,
19	the '585 publication relates to covertly conveying event
20	information by including it in the generation of the
21	authentication code.
22	Q Let's go back to paragraph 3.
23	A Yes.
24	Q Paragraph 3 describes denying access based on
25	a failed user authentication, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	
T	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
2	A So this is the background of the invention.
3	Q I'm just asking you, sir, whether paragraph 3
4	describes denying access based on a failed user
5	authentication.
6	A Yes. Now, in this case, of course, this
7	describes the prior art relative to the 858. So that is
8	not necessarily a desirable thing to do this, but that
9	is something that has been done in the prior art.
10	Q If an unauthorized party cannot gain access
11	the unauthorized party is being denied access, correct?
12	A So in the context of the 858 patent, you wish
13	for this not to be knowable of the unauthorized party.
14	You wish for the information to be conveyed in such a
15	way and the responses to be made in such a way that this
16	unauthorized person is not necessarily aware of it.
17	There could be cases where it is desirable. But the
18	main goal is to convey things covertly.
19	Q I don't think you answered my question. I'm
20	going to ask it again.
21	A Yes, please.
22	Q If an unauthorized party cannot gain access,
23	the unauthorized party is being denied access, correct?
24	A Well, if you cannot gain access but you didn't
25	try, it wasn't because you're denied access. So in

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	general I think that statement doesn't hold.
2	Q Okay. Let's look at paragraph 3. Paragraph 3
3	discloses what was known, correct?
4	A Yes.
5	Q Paragraph 3 tells one of ordinary skill in the
6	art that if an unauthorized party cannot gain access,
7	the unauthorized party is being denied access, correct?
8	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
9	A It speaks of the allowed access, but it
10	doesn't speak of the denying of access.
11	Q Do you know what a one-way hash function is?
12	A Yes, I do.
13	Q If you were to input value through a one-way
14	hash function, the output can't be used to derive the
15	input, correct?
16	A That depends on the size of input. But in
17	general, for if used properly, then that is true.
18	Q If you only had the output from a one-way
19	hash, you can't derive the input, correct?
20	A Provided that the distribution of inputs is
21	not marginal.
22	Let me give you an example of how one would
23	not use such a system or such a function. Say that
24	there are only two things that you might want to say,
25	yes or no, and you could input either one of them but

ſ

nothing else into the hash function, then of course I
can determine what you said, even if I don't see your
message, just looking at the hash function for the
simple reason that I could try both yes and no as the
inputs to the hash function. So that's a simplistic
case that doesn't correspond to how the hash function
would be used.
Q You understand, sir, don't you, that one of
ordinary skill in the art in 2006 would understand that
the purpose of a one-way hash function is to ensure that
an input value sent through a one-way hash can't be
strike that.
You understand that one of ordinary skill in
the art in 2006 would use a one-way hash function in
order to ensure that the output can't be used to derive
the input, correct?
A One does would not have to do that. One
could use a one-way function in general in order to make
the input not derivable from the output.
Q One of ordinary skill in the art in 2006 would
understand that one function of a one-way hash is to
ensure that the output can't be used to derive the
input, correct?
A Provided that the distribution is large
enough. Then that is one common use. There are other

common uses. For example, a cryptographic hash
function, which was what we were speaking of, has the
benefit of providing an output of uniform size. No
matter what the size of the input is.
Q If the input value to a one-way hash function
were biometric information, the hashed output value
would not reveal the original biometric information,
correct?
MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
A That is also not necessarily true. It depends
on the input value and its size. Now, if you were to
apply a one-way hash function to a substantially long
biometric value such as a fingerprint, that is not a
meaningful thing to do in the context of this patent.
And the reason is that one would never be able to verify
in any sense what it was.
Q Did my question ask you about the '585 patent?
MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
A I'm sorry. I misunderstood. I thought you
were still on the '585.
Q Listen to my question. If the input value to
a one-way hash function were a biometric information
such as a fingerprint, the hashed output value would not
reveal the original biometric information, correct?
A In fact, it would be meaningless because it

Г

1	would not be able to be matched on the other side.
2	Q If the input value to a one-way hashed
3	function were biometric information such as a
4	fingerprint, an attacker could not derive the original
5	biometric information from the hashed biometric
6	information, correct?
7	MR. KAERICHER: Objection.
8	A But nobody would ever do this because it's a
9	pointless thing to apply this and transmit it, which I
10	presume is what you're saying.
11	Q Can you answer my question, correct or
12	incorrect?
13	A Would you say it again, please.
14	Q If the input value to a one-way hash function
15	were biometric information such as a fingerprint, an
16	attacker could not derive the original biometric
17	information from the hashed biometric information,
18	correct?
19	A Nor would anybody else, and it would be a
20	pointless thing to do. So it would it's a question
21	that I'm having a little bit of a hard time with because
22	it's very hypothetical.
23	Q Are you able to answer my question, correct or
24	incorrect?
25	A It I think I'm doing that. I'm just trying

1	to qualify it so that it's not misunderstood.
2	Q If the input value to a one-way hash function
3	were biometric information such as a fingerprint, an
4	attacker could not identify the user just using the
5	hashed biometric information, correct?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
7	A Nobody could do that.
8	Q Okay. Turn now to the '585 reference,
9	paragraph 72.
10	A And give me a moment, please.
11	Q Take your time.
12	A Yes.
13	Q Have you had an opportunity to read
14	paragraph 72?
15	A Yes, I did.
16	Q Do you see towards the middle of paragraph 72
17	where it says "The user data P can be mapped to another
18	value with a one-way function such as a hash function or
19	a key derivation function," and then it continues?
20	A Yes.
21	Q That sentence tells us that you can protect
22	user data P with a one-way function, correct?
23	A Sometimes, yes.
24	Q User data P can be a biometric, correct?
25	A Not in this context.

Г

1	Q You're sure of that?
2	A So the user data P, if it's a fingerprint, for
3	example well, it could be protected, but it's useless
4	when it's done, because the problem is let me explain
5	the problem with the biometrics.
6	Q Before you do that, let me direct you, please,
7	to the third sentence of the paragraph.
8	A Yes.
9	Q Pardon me. The fourth sentence. You see, it
10	says "The user data P can also be obtained by biometric
11	measurement or observation"?
12	A Yes, I see that.
13	Q So that tells us that user data P can be a
14	biometric, correct?
15	A But then it says in one embodiment, it
16	continues from there and on, and then it describes
17	something that applies a one-way function. Now
18	Q Sir, does the sentence that reads "The user
19	data P can also be obtained by biometric measurement or
20	observation" tell one of ordinary skill in the art that
21	user data P can be a biometric?
22	A It it says that it can be obtained by
23	biometric measurement observation. Maybe I'm not
24	understanding your question.
25	Q User data P can be a biometric, according to

1	the fourth sentence
2	A It can be obtained by biometric measurement
3	observation. It doesn't say that it's a biometric.
4	Q One of ordinary skill in the art reading the
5	fourth sentence of paragraph 72 would know user data P
6	can be a biometric, correct or incorrect?
7	A So if we were to consider what's saying
8	said afterwards to apply one-way function to it, that
9	would not make sense. It would make sense if the user
10	data P that is obtained by biometric measurement or
11	observation is a statement about the biometric input.
12	So, for example, it could be the count or the failure or
13	something like that because that, you can apply a hash
14	function or another one-way function to.
15	Q Let me make sure that the record is very clear
16	here so that when the judges read this
17	A Yes.
18	Q it's clear what you're saying. You're
19	saying that one of ordinary skill in the art reading the
20	sentence "The user data P can also be obtained by a
21	biometric measurement or observation" would not
22	understand that user data P could be a biometric?
23	A So let me qualify this. If you later were to
24	apply a one-way function to it in order to perform a
25	comparison, that cannot happen. It's not meaningful.

Г

1	You cannot compare if the, say, fingerprint is input to
2	a one-way function. However, if the biometric is
3	processed in some way, it could be the failure count,
4	something like that. That could be the value P. That
5	is a meaningful thing to apply the one-way function to.
6	So all I'm saying is in the context of the
7	next portion of this paragraph, P cannot be a biometric
8	reading such as a fingerprint if you're considering
9	applying a one-way function to it.
10	Q I'm just asking you about the sentence that
11	reads "The user data P can also be obtained by a
12	biometric measurement or observation." Do you have that
13	in mind?
14	A Yes.
15	Q And my question is would one of ordinary skill
16	in the art reading that sentence understand that user
17	data P can be a biometric?
18	A Not in the context of applying a one-way
19	function to it because that would not be helpful. So if
20	it's another measurement related to this, it could be
21	helpful.
22	Q Now, when you wrote in paragraph 72 that the
23	user data P can also be obtained by a biometric
24	measurement, you were referring to a measurement of a
25	biometric, correct?

ſ

1	A I do not recall what I had in mind. But
2	looking at the rest here, I know that it cannot be
3	biometric fingerprint, for example, or it would make no
4	sense to apply a one-way function to it.
5	Q In the fourth sentence when you use the term
6	"biometric measurement," you're referring to measuring a
7	biometric, correct?
8	A This is it says the user data can be
9	obtained by biometric measurement or observation. It
10	doesn't say what the user what the data P is. I gave
11	you an example of something that would make sense in the
12	context of applying the one-way function, which is some
13	kind of error or count or something like that.
14	The reason why that's a problem is the
15	fingerprint, if you think about you could turn your
16	finger in so many ways and slide it in so ways, applying
17	a hash function would make it impossible to match it to
18	anything later.
19	Q Okay. Let me ask you this. Would one of
20	ordinary skill in the art reading paragraph 72
21	understand that user data P can be biometric data, yes
22	or no?
23	A By "biometric data," what do you mean?
24	Q Can you answer my question?
25	A Not without a little bit better understanding

1	what you mean by biometric data.
2	Q Okay. Let's look, sir, at the sentence in
3	paragraph 72 that says "The user data P can be the
4	actual PIN password, biometric data, et cetera." Do you
5	see that?
6	A Yes, I do.
7	Q Now, my question to you is would one of
8	ordinary skill in the art reading that sentence
9	understand that the user data P can be biometric data?
10	A So if you finish reading the sentence, it
11	would say "Or the user data value P can be the result of
12	processing the user data by one or more functions."
13	Coming back to my example of the count, it
14	would not make sense to apply one-way function to a
15	fingerprint if you wish to match it later. If you want
16	to perform any kind of match later, you do not want to
17	apply a one-way function to it. And the reason is
18	simple. It just simply will never match.
19	Q Okay. So I want to make sure we're very clear
20	here for the judges who read this transcript. Your view
21	is that one of ordinary skill in the art reading
22	paragraph 72 would not interpret user data P to include
23	biometric data, correct?
24	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
25	A What do you mean by biometric data?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q Is that the best answer to your to my
2	question?
3	A It's not an answer to your question. It's a
4	wish for clarification. I know you want me to to
5	answer in a way that is helpful; so I need to know what
6	the question is.
7	Q Well, you used the term "biometric data" in
8	paragraph 72. Did you not?
9	A Yes, I did. And I'm asking you what do you
10	mean by biometric data? For example, biometric data is
11	data about biometric use, and it's also the biometric
12	fingerprint. But in this context, it cannot be the
13	latter because one would not apply a one-way function to
14	that.
15	Q And you're as confident in that answer as you
16	are in all the other answers you've given today?
17	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
18	A So what I can tell you is that it's a
19	long-studied research problem to take a biometric or
20	another value that varies over time and extract from it
21	a string that doesn't vary over time. That would be a
22	very helpful thing. I have studied it. I have made
23	partial progress on this. But there is no perfect
24	solution developed so far.
25	Q Do you know what a fingerprint sensor is?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

A Yes.
Q Fingerprint sensors existed before 2006,
correct?
A Yes.
Q The '137 and '826 patents don't describe any
new form of fingerprint sensors, correct?
A Not that I know of.
Q And the '137 and '826 patents don't describe
any new form of processor, correct?
A That's correct.
Q The '137 and '826 patents don't describe any
new form of communication interface, correct?
A Not that I know of.
Q Fingerprint sensors are electronic devices,
correct?
A Well, they are hardware, and they're do I
understand your questions, correctly? As opposed to
what? I would qualify them as electronic components.
Q Okay. Fingerprint sensors are electronic
components, correct?
A Yes.
Q They typically read fingerprints?
A That's what they're built to do.
Q Fingerprint sensors capture some biometric
observation, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A They do.
2	Q Fingerprint sensors that captured a biometric
3	observation existed before 2006, correct?
4	A Yes.
5	Q And in the case of a fingerprint sensor, the
6	biometric observation is a fingerprint, correct?
7	A In the case of what?
8	Q In the case of fingerprint sensors, the
9	biometric observation is a fingerprint, correct?
10	A Well, it could be. There could be other
11	things too, of course. For example, it's commonly
12	undesirable to transmit the full fingerprint, say, from
13	a secure area to elsewhere. And so a fingerprint sensor
14	might have a processor that makes a determination and
15	processes what it gets. It might have a template or
16	more than one template stored and transmit biometric
17	information that related to this. So the output of this
18	component might not be a fingerprint as such but an
19	assessment related to it.
20	Q My question wasn't about the output. My
21	question is in the case of fingerprint sensors, the
22	biometric observation is of a fingerprint, correct?
23	A So to be very precise, you'd have to look at
24	how the this component works. It would be of, for
25	example, electric charges or something like that. That

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	is, of course, if you apply a fingerprint to it, that
2	would the meaning would be a fingerprint. But if you
3	apply something else, it would be the output would be
4	something else.
5	Q A fingerprint sensor makes a biometric
6	observation, correct?
7	A That's correct.
8	Q And the observation it is making is of a
9	fingerprint, correct?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Computers or processors use the information
12	from a fingerprint sensor in order to authenticate the
13	user, correct?
14	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
15	A The fingerprint sensor sometimes has a
16	processor. Are you considering that? Or you're saying
17	in general?
18	Q The processor could be in the fingerprint
19	sensor.
20	A Okay. And that processor would you ask
21	your question again about it.
22	Q Computers or processors use the information
23	from a fingerprint sensor to authenticate the user,
24	correct?
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.

1	A That would be one of the goals.
2	Q And in order for a computer or a processor to
3	use the information from a fingerprint sensor, the
4	information must be in the form of bits, correct?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And the bits are a data representation from
7	the fingerprint, correct?
8	A Right.
9	Q Fingerprint sensors don't collect an actual
10	physical sample, correct?
11	A That's correct.
12	Q Fingerprint sensors collect a data
13	representation of the fingerprint, correct?
14	A Correct.
15	Q And to perform an authentication based on a
16	fingerprint sensor, a processor must use data that is
17	derived from the biometric observation, correct?
18	A That's what it would do.
19	MR. SELWYN: Why don't we take a break.
20	(A recess ensued from 3:06 p.m. to 3:15 p.m.)
21	BY MR. SELWYN:
22	Q Welcome back, Dr. Jakobsson. Let me hand you
23	what has been previously marked as Apple Exhibit 1105.
24	A Thank you.
25	Q Do you recognize that exhibit?

1	A Yes, I do.
2	Q What do you recognize it to be?
3	A Beg your pardon?
4	Q What do you recognize it to be?
5	A Oh, it's a patent that I referred to as
6	Maritzen in my declaration or my declarations.
7	Q And you'll understand me if I refer this
8	afternoon to Exhibit 1105 as the Maritzen reference?
9	A Yes, I will.
10	Q Maritzen strike that.
11	The Maritzen reference discloses a biometric
12	key and a transaction key, correct?
13	A Let me familiarize myself with the section you
14	have in mind here to get make sure that I get the
15	terminology right. Would you point me to one section
16	where it uses this?
17	Q Well, I don't have a particular section in
18	mind yet. Would you please tell me whether the Maritzen
19	reference discloses a biometric key and a transaction
20	key?
21	A I remember the biometric key. I don't
22	remember the other one called the transaction key. Let
23	me just take a look at it.
24	Yes, I see the transaction key too.
25	Q Okay. So we can agree that the Maritzen

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	reference discloses both a biometric key and a
2	transaction key, correct?
3	A Yes.
4	Q And Maritzen discloses that the transaction
5	key can be the biometric key, correct?
6	A Yes, I believe that. Or at the very at least
7	comprise it. I don't remember the exact sentence that
8	said that they would be the same.
9	Do you have a particular paragraph in mind?
10	Q Sure. Let's look at paragraph 45.
11	A Okay.
12	Q You've read paragraph 45 before today,
13	correct?
14	A Definitely.
15	Q And paragraph 45 discloses that the
16	transaction key can be the biometric key, correct?
17	A Well, it says the transaction key may include
18	the biometric key and the PTD identifier. So I'm
19	familiar with that setting. I thought you asked if it
20	could be the same, and I don't remember that.
21	Q You don't. Do you see the sentence that says
22	"In an alternate embodiment, the transaction key
23	includes only the biometric key"?
24	A Yes, I see that.
25	Q And it tells us that the transaction key can

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	be the bigmetrie here serves at 2
T	be the biometric key, correct?
2	A You bet.
3	Q The transaction key is used as part of the
4	authentication in the Maritzen reference, correct?
5	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
6	A Need to ask you to turn me to a particular
7	paragraph where it speaks of this.
8	Q That's not something you remember?
9	A I know that the biometric key likely is what
10	some people refer to as a database key. It's a way of
11	finding a record. And I don't remember to what extent
12	that is the transaction key is used for authentication.
13	Q In the Maritzen reference, the transaction key
14	is used as a form of authentication information,
15	correct?
16	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
17	A Again, it it's getting late in the day, and
18	I just wanted to either if you have a particular line
19	in my in one of my declarations or a particular
20	paragraph here for me to review first, that would be
21	great.
22	Q So let's turn to paragraph 48.
23	Are you at 48?
24	A Yes. Just give me a moment. I just want to
25	review it.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Yes, I see this paragraph.
2	Q Do you see the paragraph says
3	"Clearinghouse 130 compares the transaction key against
4	a list of keys." Then it goes on, "If a match is found,
5	then the transaction key is valid."
6	A Yes.
7	Q And then if you look at paragraph 49, do you
8	see that the Maritzen reference indicates, quote, Once
9	clearinghouse 130 determines that the transaction type
10	and transaction key are valid, clearinghouse 130 selects
11	a preexisting account from a number of user accounts
12	associated with the PTD100 and the user to process the
13	financial transaction.
14	Did I read that right?
15	A Yes, I think so.
16	Q So can we agree that the transaction key is
17	used as part of the authentication?
18	A I don't see authentication being described
19	here.
20	Q One of ordinary skill in the art would
21	understand paragraphs 48 and 49 to indicate that the
22	transaction key is used as part of the authentication,
23	correct?
24	A It seems like it's used
25	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	A to for lookup. So if you have other
2	context in mind, I'd be very happy to look at that.
3	Here, I don't see it being used for authentication.
4	Q The transaction key is used as a form of
5	authentication information, is it not?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
7	A I need to ask to if you mean in the context
8	of 48 and the portion of 49 that you read, that's not
9	what it says.
10	Q Okay. The biometric key is used in the
11	Maritzen reference as part of the authentication,
12	correct?
13	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
14	A So, again, I would really appreciate it if you
15	drew my attention either to a particular paragraph here
16	or in one of my declarations, because it is getting late
17	in the day.
18	Q Well, let's look at what you just reviewed,
19	paragraph 48?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Paragraph 48 says "Clearinghouse 130 also
22	verifies that the biometric key is valid by comparison
23	of the biometric key transmitted to clearinghouse 130
24	with a known biometric key contained within
25	clearinghouse 130."

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1		Did I read that right?
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	The biometric key is used in Maritzen as part
4	of authen	tication, correct?
5	A	Again, that's not what it says.
6	Q	Okay.
7	А	Valid key is one which has a corresponding
8	stored el	ement in the database that is described here.
9	So there'	s a lookup.
10		But this does not describe authentication.
11	Q	So you do not think that one of ordinary skill
12	in the ar	t would read paragraph 48 to suggest a form of
13	authentic	ation; is that right?
14		MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
15	А	No. This is not authentication. They
16	determine	validity based on whether it is in the record,
17	and then	they know what account to select.
18	Q	In paragraph 48, it indicates strike that.
19		In paragraph 45, it indicates that the
20	biometric	key is encrypted, correct?
21	А	Let me take a look at this.
22		Yes, it does.
23	Q	The Maritzen reference discloses encrypting a
24	biometric	key, correct?
25	A	Yes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q And at the bottom of paragraph 45, the last
2	sentence indicates that the transaction key is encrypted
3	prior to transmission, correct?
4	A Yes.
5	Q So Maritzen discloses encrypting a transaction
6	key, correct?
7	A Yes.
8	Q It discloses encryption, correct?
9	A Yes.
10	Q And it discloses encrypting authentication
11	information, correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A Where do you see that?
14	Q Do you agree or disagree?
15	A I I just from what you read, I don't see
16	what you mean.
17	Q Are you familiar with the device disclosed in
18	Maritzen referred to as the PTD?
19	A Yes.
20	Q What is the PTD?
21	A Let me look up what it's short for. It's the
22	personal transaction device. So it's a device that a
23	user would have in his or her car or other vehicle.
24	Q Let's look at paragraph 69. Paragraph 69
25	discloses something called a privacy card 110, right?

1	A Just just a moment, please.
2	Yes. I'm done. What did you say?
3	Q Paragraph 69 discloses something called a
4	privacy card 110, correct?
5	A Yes.
6	Q And it tells us that the privacy card is the
7	size of a credit card, correct?
8	A In one embodiment, yes.
9	Q Well, the Maritzen reference doesn't suggest
10	that the privacy card is of any size other than that of
11	a credit card, correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
13	A Don't remember that, but I see what you mean
14	that it could be a credit-card-sized device credit
15	card. I'm sorry.
16	Q And you'd agree with me that credit cards are
17	handheld, right?
18	A Not as a person of skill in the art would use
19	the term "handheld."
20	Q You don't regard a credit card as something
21	that is handheld, correct?
22	A Handheld relates to, for example, a phone as a
23	handheld device. Nobody would say, "What kind of
24	handheld devices do you have?"
25	"Oh, I have a credit card."

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q	That's not what I asked, sir. I didn't call a
2	credit ca:	rd a handheld device, did I?
3	A	I'm not sure.
4	Q	My question to you is credit cards are
5	handheld,	correct?
6	A	Are you saying they could be held in one's
7	hand?	
8	Q	Let's start with that.
9	A	Yes, a credit card could be held in your hand.
10	Q	Okay. Would you ever hold a credit card
11	anywhere o	other than in your hand?
12	A	I could hold it in my wallet.
13	Q	Would you ever hold a credit card anyplace on
14	your body	other than your hand?
15	A	I cannot think of any instance where I would.
16	Q	Okay. The privacy card can be integrated into
17	the PTD in	n the Maritzen reference, correct?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	And would you turn, please, to paragraph 16.
20	A	To what? I'm sorry.
21	Q	Paragraph 16.
22	А	60?
23	Q	16, 1-6.
24	А	Oh, thank you.
25		Yes.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q Paragraph 16 tells us that figure 6A and 6B
2	are examples of a personal transaction device with
3	integrated privacy card. Do you see that?
4	A Yes, I do.
5	Q And if you would, please, now turn to
6	figure 6A.
7	A Ooh, I wish you had a better copy than this.
8	This is the copy I've seen too.
9	Q Are you at figure 6A?
10	A Yes.
11	Q Figure 6A, the patent tells us, is the PTD
12	with an integrated privacy card 110, correct?
13	A Yes.
14	Q Element 620 is a display, correct?
15	A Yes.
16	Q Element 630 is a biometric sensor, correct?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Element 630 is designed for a finger, correct?
19	A Where does it say, by the way? I don't
20	remember that part.
21	Q I'm just asking, sir, is figure is
22	element 630 designed for a finger?
23	A Please jog my memory. Where is can I look
24	this up? This is such a difficult figure. That's why
25	I'm looking for the guidance on what it means. Would

Г

1	you happen to know the paragraph?
2	Q I I don't. And you can look at whatever
3	you'd like, but my question to you, sir, is would one of
4	ordinary skill in the art understand that the biometric
5	sensor that is element 630 is designed for a finger?
6	A I cannot tell either from the description
7	here. It says "illustrates biometric input 630." And
8	this is such a poor image. It could be a fingerprint
9	sensor. But, you know, it really could be something
10	else too.
11	Q So you think one of ordinary skill in the art,
12	looking at figure 6A and knowing that element 630 is a
13	biometric sensor, that that person of ordinary skill in
14	the art would think that something other than a person's
15	finger should be placed on that element?
16	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
17	A For example, it could potentially be a
18	microphone, right?
19	Q A biometric sensor has a microphone?
20	A A microphone could be used for biometric
21	purposes. I don't know for sure, but we could go along
22	with the assumption that it's a biometric sensor.
23	Q Well, it's not an assumption, sir. The patent
24	tells us that, doesn't it?
25	A It says that it has biometric input 630. It

doesn't quite describe what kind of biometric input.
Are you referring to another paragraph?
Q Can a person hold the device in figure 6A in
his or her hand?
A Given the context here, I don't think this is
a handheld device.
Q You don't think that the device in figure 6A
is a cell phone?
A No, I don't. I think this is dash mounted
because that would in the context of this application
makes sense. If you're going to do this without having
to be distracted from driving, you probably would not
want to pull out your phone.
Q Well, would you agree with me that figure 6A
is in the shape of cell phones that existed as of 2001?
MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
A It's in the general shape that matches some
cell phones, but I don't believe that it would be a cell
phone.
Q Could a person hold a cell phone in his or her
hand in 2001?
A Yes.
Q Does the Maritzen reference anywhere disclose
a mounting bracket for the PTD?
A It does not, but that would make sense if you

1	don't want to be distracted when you're driving.
2	Q Sir, yes or no, does the Maritzen reference
3	disclose a mounting bracket for the PTD?
4	A I would have to look for that. I'm not aware
5	of it.
6	Q Does Maritzen disclose an adhesive for
7	mounting the PTD?
8	A I'm not aware of that, but I haven't been
9	looking for that.
10	Q None of the figures in the Maritzen reference
11	show that the PTD can be mounted to anything, correct?
12	A Are you referring to the figures 6A and 6B?
13	Q Any of the figures anywhere in the Maritzen
14	reference.
15	A I cannot tell what 6A and 6B refers to. This
16	could be mounts as far as or include mounts, as far
17	as I'm concerned. They're very poor images.
18	But irrespective of whether they're mounted or
19	not in this figure, I wouldn't believe Maritzen would
20	disclose a cell phone without saying that it's a cell
21	phone.
22	Q Do you see anywhere in the Maritzen reference
23	a figure that shows the PTD mounted to anything?
24	A So if you're looking at figure 6A, it's
25	unfortunately of such a poor quality that it's hard to

1	know what it is. We're speculating on what it is. We
2	can't even know whether it's floating in the air or
3	mounted on the dashboard.
4	Q Well, you know that that figure 6A shows a
5	PTD, correct?
6	A That's what it says, yes.
7	Q And nothing in figure 6A shows the PTD mounted
8	on anything, correct?
9	A That is where I'm stating that the figure is
10	so weak in itself, you cannot tell whether this you
11	know, I don't see a hand there. That's for sure. I
12	cannot tell whether it's mounted or not.
13	Q Okay. Can you tell from any other figure
14	whether the PTD is mounted? Is there anything that
15	shows it being mounted?
16	A I can neither say that it's handheld nor
17	mounted. These are awful pictures when it comes to
18	describing things like that.
19	Q Is there anything in the text of the Maritzen
20	reference that indicates that the PTD is mounted to
21	something?
22	A It does not say, as far as I know.
23	Q Had you heard of a personal transaction device
24	before you read the Maritzen reference?
25	A I don't think this is a term that is common in

1	the art. I was not aware of, at the very least. I
2	cannot remember having seen it. If I saw it in a
3	context where it would make sense, I would not recall
4	that at this point.
5	Q Have you read the Maritzen reference from
6	cover to cover?
7	A Yes, I have.
8	Q How many times?
9	A I would not know. I have read it several
10	times.
11	Q As part of the preparation of your
12	declarations, did you do any research into how the term
13	"personal transaction device" is understood in the art?
14	A I did not. I was not asked to do that.
15	Q Personal devices are typically tied to a
16	person, correct?
17	A But you're asking about personal transaction
18	device now.
19	Q Sir, my question is personal devices are
20	typically tied to a person, correct?
21	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
22	A Like a personal computer?
23	Q For example.
24	A Okay. So, for example, what is commonly
25	referred to as a PC, say, a desktop computer, it's a
1 personal device by naming. Of course one could share 2 it. 3 The phrase "personal" refers to a relationship Q 4 with a person, correct? 5 Not necessarily. I share my PC with my son Α 6 and my wife. 7 And you are all people, correct? Ο 8 We're all people. Α Okay. Good. 9 Ο 10 Turn to paragraph 30, please. 11 Sorry. I misunderstood your question. Α Ιt 12 does not have a relationship with one person. That's not what you asked, right? Could I just ask for 13 clarification what you're asking? 14 15 0 I'm happy to, but what question do you want me 16 to clarify? 17 The last one. I'm just --А My last question was, And you are all people, 18 0 correct? 19 20 Α No, no, no. The previous one. Sorry. The phrase "personal" refers to a relationship 21 0 22 with a person. 23 Α With one or more. Is that what you asked or with only one? 24 25 Q Either way.

1	A So if it's with only one, then I'm not so sure
2	that's true in many cases. And if it's one or more,
3	I it at least works for my PC example.
4	Nevertheless, did I answer you in a way that
5	made sense?
6	Q You own a smartphone, correct?
7	A Yes, I do.
8	Q Do you regard that as a personal device?
9	A Unfortunately not. I I often lend it to my
10	son. So I use it much of the time, but it's not only
11	used by me.
12	Q All right. Can you turn, please, to
13	paragraph 30.
14	A Yes.
15	Q You've read paragraph 30 before today?
16	A Yes.
17	Q That paragraph describes a pre-funded cash
18	account that is loaded onto the PTD, correct?
19	A Yes.
20	Q And a cash account would be one way to
21	identify a specific user, correct?
22	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
23	A When you say "identify user," what do you
24	mean?
25	Q What's confusing to you about that?

Г

1	A The goal of a cash account is not to identify
2	a user but, rather, to perform financial transactions.
3	So I'm trying to understand your question.
4	Q The user of the PTD would be associated with
5	the pre-funded cash account, correct?
6	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
7	A So one or more users would be associated with
8	it.
9	Q And if I wanted to fund my pre-funded account,
10	I would need to identify my account before I funded it,
11	correct?
12	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
13	A You're not referring to the paragraph you drew
14	my attention to now, right?
15	Q I am.
16	A Okay. So is it the loading of the
17	pre-funded the loading of it?
18	Q One of ordinary skill in the art would
19	understand that if you wanted to fund the pre-funded
20	account, you need to identify the account prior to
21	funding it, correct?
22	A No. For example, if you are taking subway
23	rides in the New York Metro and you have a stored value
24	card, you just stick it in the machine, you don't have
25	to identify an account. You could transfer money. You

Г

1	could, for example, put a bill in, and that would add to
2	the balance associated with the account.
3	Q Okay. Well, paragraph 30 is talking about a
4	pre-funded cash account, right?
5	A That's what I used in the example. When I pay
6	money in order to build up my MTA card, that's a cash
7	account.
8	Q Your your MTA card is a cash account?
9	A It's a stored value.
10	Q Is your MTA card a cash account?
11	A It's not a credit account. It's a stored
12	value. That's how I read the cash here, that it's a
13	noncredit, but it's a stored value.
14	Q Would you agree that a pre-funded cash account
15	needs to have a account identifier that identifies the
16	account?
17	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
18	A So the biometric key here, as we discussed, is
19	used to locate the record associated with the device.
20	And to that extent, that key could is a record
21	locator is that what you're asking about?
22	Q You've read paragraph 30 in its entirety,
23	correct?
24	A Yes, I did.
25	Q And you know, then, that paragraph 30

Г

1	describes an embodiment in which the funds are uniquely
2	identified with the owner of the PTD, correct?
3	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
4	A So I read the owner of the PTD as the user of
5	the PTD. I know it says the owner of it, but I
6	understand it to mean the user of it.
7	Q And you understand that this indicates that
8	the PTD is associated with a single owner, correct?
9	A Here, it doesn't clarify. For example, the
10	owner could be an organization. And that's not a single
11	user.
12	Q You think that paragraph 30, when it says the
13	owner of the PTD, that one of ordinary skill in the art
14	would interpret that as an organization; is that right?
15	A No, I'm not saying one way or the other. I'm
16	saying it says here that it's identified the owner. For
17	example, say that you have a bus company, and every bus
18	driver would be able to pay the tolls using the PTD
19	here. Now, of course the bus driver is not going to
20	have to pay for the toll. But it goes to the bus
21	company. Here, the owner of the device is not the user
22	of the device. The user of the device is the bus
23	driver, and the account owner is the device owner.
24	So I'm all I'm saying is that it's not very
25	clear on this account at all.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q You read the owner of the PTD to mean that the
2	PTD could have multiple owners; is that right?
3	A No. I'm saying I'm not reading it as it's a
4	single user.
5	Q When it says the owner of the PTD, it means a
6	single owner, correct?
7	A But if the single owner is a corporate entity,
8	that corresponds to multiple people.
9	Q Can you answer my question. When it says the
10	owner of the PTD, it means a single owner, correct?
11	A It means a single entity, as I read it here.
12	Q So you think that the owner in paragraph 30 is
13	not a person but an entity?
14	A I am just since it doesn't specify, I am
15	being as clear as I can without overgeneralizing.
16	Q So when it says personal transaction device,
17	you are interpreting "personal" to mean "entity"?
18	A No. Personal transaction device as such is
19	not a term that I'm familiar with in the prior art. We
20	spoke about personal devices like a PC, which, as I gave
21	the example, could be associated with multiple people.
22	Q Okay. Let's go to paragraph 45.
23	A Just give me one moment, please.
24	Yes.
25	Q In paragraph 35, the third sentence says that

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	the transaction key can include a PTD identifier,
2	correct?
3	A Yes.
4	Q And then the next sentence says that the
5	the next strike that. The next sentence says that
6	the identifier identifies the particular PTD being used,
7	correct?
8	A Yes.
9	Q The transaction key is sent to the
10	clearinghouse as part of the authentication, correct?
11	A It doesn't actually say authentication. If we
12	call it the operation, I agree.
13	Q If the transaction key includes the PTD
14	identifier, that means that the PTD identifier is also
15	sent to the clearinghouse, correct?
16	A Yes, that's how I understand it.
17	Q And paragraph 48 tells us that the
18	clearinghouse 130 compares the transaction key against a
19	list of keys associated with a particular user, correct?
20	A Let me just read this again. It says it
21	validates it against preexisting user keys. Is that the
22	sentence you have in mind?
23	Q Yes.
24	A Yes. So the clearinghouse may validate the
25	transaction key against preexisting user keys.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q The clearinghouse could use the PTD identifier
2	to identify the user, correct?
3	A Where does it say that?
4	Q You don't think one of ordinary skill in the
5	art would understand from paragraph 48 that the
6	clearinghouse could use the PTD identifier to identify
7	the user?
8	A The PTD identifier identifies the PTD, which
9	is a device. Now, the device, if it's used by multiple
10	people, the identifier is going to remain the same.
11	Q If the PTD has a single owner, the
12	clearinghouse could use the PTD identifier to identify
13	the user, correct?
14	A But how would the clearinghouse know whether
15	it has one or many?
16	Q Sir, if the PTD has a single owner, then the
17	clearinghouse could use the PTD identifier to identify
18	the user, correct?
19	A Again, we're back at the owner. The owner
20	might be multiple users. So in and it's important
21	here to say that the clearinghouse would have to know
22	that there's only one user associated with it.
23	Q Do you understand I'm asking you to assume
24	that the PTD has a single owner? Can you do that?
25	A Single owner. Can you use another word than

Г

1	"owner"?
2	Q No.
3	A Okay. So the owner might be an entity such as
4	a bus company.
5	Q If the PTD has a single personal owner, a
6	human being, the clearinghouse could use the PTD
7	identifier to identify the user, correct?
8	A No, it didn't. That's the device. It doesn't
9	know whether the wrong person uses it from seeing the
10	PTD identifier. In other words, the PTD identifier
11	doesn't convey your identity or parts thereof. In fact,
12	this patent is very clear on that user information is
13	not transmitted. So if you were to identify user, you
14	would have to transmit user information.
15	Q Just tracking down exhibit numbers.
16	A There's a bunch to select from.
17	Q What's that?
18	A There's a bunch to select from.
19	Q That's true.
20	All right.
21	A Thank you.
22	Q Dr. Jakobsson, I'm handing you what had been
23	previously been marked as Exhibit 1117 from the '809
24	IPR. Do you recognize that as a U.S. patent to Niwa?
25	A Yes, I do.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	Q And will you understand me if I refer to
2	Exhibit 1117 as the Niwa reference?
3	A Yes, I will.
4	Q Could you turn, please, to column 4, line 27.
5	A Just a moment.
6	Yes.
7	Q Do you see the sentence that reads the
8	fingerprint identification device 50 includes a
9	microprocessor memory and fingerprint sensor 51 which
10	are interconnected and programmed in order to compare a
11	fingerprint of the customer 52 with a stored fingerprint
12	of that customer 52?
13	A Yes.
14	Q The microprocessor mentioned here is a
15	processor within the fingerprint identification device,
16	correct?
17	A I would understand that to be so.
18	Q This microprocessor is a first processor,
19	correct?
20	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
21	A I'm not sure what you mean by that. Do you
22	mean in the context of the claim language in the Niwa
23	patent?
24	Q Let me ask you this. The fingerprint of the
25	customer is authentication information, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form.
2	A I'm sorry. Would you say that again.
3	Q The fingerprint of the customer is
4	authentication information, correct?
5	A So do you mean authentication information in
6	the context of the patents at stake here? Then I'm not
7	so sure. We have to look at that.
8	Q Well, I'm using authentication information in
9	the same way that it's used in the '137 and '826
10	patents.
11	A So there, it depends on other claim
12	limitations to interpret what it means. Authentication
13	information has a relationship to other limitations.
14	Q Well, do you understand the way the term
15	"authentication information" is used in the '137 and
16	'826 patents?
17	A Yes. But I have a hard time applying it to
18	Niwa. Would you can we switch to the '137 and look
19	at authentication information?
20	Q No, not yet.
21	A Okay.
22	Q Would you agree with me that the fingerprint
23	of the customer as described in column 4 of the Niwa
24	reference is authentication information as the term
25	"authentication information" is used in the '137 and

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	'826 patents?
2	A I would have to look at either my declarations
3	or the patent to determine that. I cannot recall the
4	exact description related to this.
5	Q Your declarations do not say whether the
6	fingerprint of the customer in the Niwa reference is
7	authentication information, correct?
8	A I would have to look this up.
9	Q Go ahead.
10	A Let me
11	So I know that Niwa produces an authentication
12	code, and I'm reading from the abstract.
13	Q Do you recall my question?
14	A Yes, I think I do.
15	So Niwa produces an authentication code when
16	the fingerprint of a customer matches a stored
17	fingerprint.
18	Now, in the context of '8 the '826 patent,
19	claim 21, the first authentication information is
20	transmitted, and it's received by the second device.
21	Now, I don't think Niwa transmits this, so I don't see
22	how it could be first authentication information.
23	Q Okay. The question that I asked you is the
24	following. Your declarations do not say whether the
25	fingerprint of the customer in the Niwa reference is

Г

1	authentication information, correct?
2	A I in the context of the patent owner's
3	response, I'm the rebuttal expert. So for for that
4	purpose, I've only commented on things that Dr. Shoup
5	has described. He probably did not make an assertion
6	earlier to this, and, therefore, I I would not
7	include anything in my declaration.
8	Q When Niwa says that the microprocessor memory
9	and fingerprint sensor 51 are interconnected and
10	programmed in order to compare a fingerprint, you
11	understand that to mean the microprocessor is performing
12	the comparison, correct?
13	A Let me take a look at this sentence again. I
14	forgot where we were.
15	Q We were at column 4 beginning at line 27.
16	A So it says that the fingerprint sensor in 51
17	are interconnected and programmed I'm sorry
18	includes a microprocessor memory and fingerprint sensor
19	which are interconnected and programmed in order to
20	compare fingerprint of the customer 52 with a stored
21	fingerprint of that customer 52. So are you would
22	you in light of that, would you ask your question
23	again?
24	Q One of ordinary skill in the art would
25	understand the sentence that you just read to mean that

1 the microprocessor is performing the comparison, 2 correct? 3 Α Yes. 4 The comparison here is done by the fingerprint Ο 5 identification device 50, correct? 6 That is one way to do it. As we talked about Α 7 before, there are lots of cases where one would want a 8 determination to be made elsewhere, but what you're 9 describing is one possibility. And it's the possibility that Niwa discloses, 10 Ο 11 correct? 12 MR. KAERICHER: Objection; form. Well, they're programmed in order to compare 13 А 14 the fingerprint of the customer. That might be to send 15 something elsewhere and receive something. That would 16 be in order to do it. It doesn't specifically say where 17 it's done. One good place would be to do it on this 18 device. Niwa discloses a processor that's configured 19 Ο 20 to compare stored biometric information with the 21 biometric information of the user, correct? 22 You know, let me backtrack to my previous Α answer and -- and clarify. I think you're right that 23 24 this microprocessor would do the comparison. Give me a moment and figure this out. It's getting late in the 25

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	day, and I want to make sure I don't mix these up.
2	I can't find any evidence one way or another,
3	and I'm not sure. I'm sorry. I don't remember anything
4	about whether it would be done there or elsewhere.
5	Either is possible.
6	Q Would you agree with me that one of ordinary
7	skill in the art would know that the system described in
8	the Maritzen reference could be could be combined
9	with the system described in the Niwa reference?
10	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
11	A Do you mean in general?
12	Q That the two systems could be combined?
13	MR. KAERICHER: Same objection.
14	A Just a moment. I know I've addressed this,
15	and I want to make sure that I'm not making a
16	misstatement.
17	So I know I have addressed the motivation to
18	combine and described why a person of skill in the art
19	would not have combined the Maritzen and Jakobsson.
20	Q My question, sir, is about combining Maritzen
21	and Niwa?
22	A I understand. I do not recall where I
23	addressed this in my declaration.
24	Do you know the place where that has been
25	discussed.

Г

1	Q I I don't. You're welcome to look at
2	anything you want in your declarations, but my question
3	to you, simply, sir, is that would you agree that one of
4	ordinary skill in the art would know that the system
5	described in the Maritzen reference could be combined
6	with the Niwa reference?
7	A So
8	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
9	A I'm looking for what I've already written,
10	because I want don't want to wing this. If I haven't
11	made an assertion about it in any of the declarations, I
12	have not expressed an opinion about it, and I would need
13	some time to consider that.
14	Q Have you considered, at all, whether the
15	Maritzen reference incorporates the Niwa reference?
16	A I know that it incorporates it for certain
17	purposes. So I I know that the Maritzen reference
18	relies on aspects of Niwa by incorporating by reference.
19	But I need to understand your question. I'm sorry.
20	Q Does the Maritzen reference incorporate by
21	reference the Niwa reference?
22	A Yes, it does.
23	Q And do you have any understanding of what the
24	legal significance is of one reference incorporated by
25	reference in another?

Г

1	A Yes. Unless they state otherwise, then they
2	use all of the portions of the incorporated. So I need
3	to go back and look where they incorporate the reference
4	to see whether it was all or not.
5	Q Okay. Can you put the Schutzer reference back
6	in front of you.
7	Is it buried in there, someplace?
8	A Yeah, I'm not sure where. That's it. Yes.
9	Q Okay. Do you have the Schutzer reference now
10	in front of you?
11	A I do.
12	Q Could you turn, please, to figure 5. I'd like
13	to ask some questions about that.
14	A Can we look at where this is cited? Do you
15	know the paragraph where it's referenced offhand?
16	Q Paragraph 35.
17	A Okay.
18	Yes.
19	Q In figure 5 of the Schutzer reference, the
20	user enters information into the device 34, correct?
21	A Yes.
22	Q And paragraph 35 of Schutzer discloses that
23	for this input, quote, the user 2 enters a password onto
24	the input device 34, such as the keypad, or,
25	alternatively, the user 2 enters a biometric, such as a

Г

1	fingerprint. Onto the input device 34, such as a
2	biometric input device. Correct?
3	A Yes.
4	Q And then after receiving the correct
5	information, the input device 34 provides an anonymous
6	card number to the merchant point-of-sale card
7	device 42, correct?
8	A I I'll read it. Upon entering the correct
9	password or biometric on to the input device 34, the
10	anonymous card number is displayed on the LCD 36 as the
11	card number, and when the card 32 is dipped in the card
12	device 42, the magnetic strip 38 outputs the anonymous
13	card number.
14	Q So do you agree with me that after receiving
15	the correct information, the input device 34 provides an
16	anonymous card number to the merchant point-of-sale card
17	device 42?
18	A It doesn't say so. It just says that the
19	magnetic strip outputs the anonymous card number. Seems
20	plausible that this would be read by the card device 42,
21	even though it's not explicitly stated.
22	Q One of ordinary skill in the art reading
23	paragraph 35, would understand that after receiving the
24	correct information, the input device 34 provides an
25	anonymous card number to the merchant point-of-sale

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	device 42, correct?
2	A It allows it to be provided. So the magnetic
3	strip is being written with the anonymous card number
4	and the user swipes or dips, and then, as a result of
5	that, this information is being read.
6	Q And then in paragraph 37, the anonymous card
7	number could be a one-time-use anonymous card number,
8	correct?
9	A Did you say 37?
10	Q I did.
11	A I haven't read that paragraph. I apologize.
12	Sorry. Paragraph 37 or line 37.
13	Q Paragraph 37?
14	A Paragraph. Thank you.
15	Would you state your question again, please.
16	Q In paragraph 37, the anonymous card number can
17	be a one-time-use anonymous card number, correct?
18	A Yes.
19	Q This anonymous card number is eventually
20	provided to the issuing bank 8, correct?
21	A Yes.
22	Q Could you look at paragraph 32, please.
23	A Give me a moment, please.
24	Yes, I've read that.
25	Q In paragraph 32, Schutzer explains that the

Г

1	issuing bank server receives the anonymous card number
2	and sends the card holder's actual card number to the
3	card issuer's authorization processor 26 before
4	authorizing the transaction, right?
5	A So the alternate the issuer's alternate
6	card number generator receives the request and transmits
7	the actual card number. But that is not the entity that
8	sends the authorization, I believe. That's the card
9	issuer's authorization processor 26. So it's the
10	receiving party.
11	Q In paragraph 32, Schutzer explains that the
12	issuing bank server receives the anonymous card number,
13	correct?
14	A Yes.
15	Q And in paragraph 32, Schutzer explains that
16	the issuing bank server sends the card holder's actual
17	card number to the card issuer's authorization
18	processor 26, correct?
19	A That is correct.
20	Q And that happens before authorizing the
21	transaction, correct?
22	A That happens before the transaction is
23	authorized.
24	Q The issuing bank server identifies the actual
25	card number based on the anonymous card number, correct?

Г

1	A So it doesn't use exactly those terms. But I
2	would understand there to be a lookup of some form.
3	Q One of ordinary skill in the art, reading
4	paragraph 32 would understand that the issuing bank's
5	server identifies the actual card number based on the
6	anonymous card number. Correct?
7	A Because it has stored it before. We know that
8	it generates the next number in the sequence. So I
9	would presume that it stores that number.
10	Q So is the answer correct?
11	A I so I understand that if you used the
12	pre-stored number and look that up and use it.
13	Q So would you agree with me that a person of
14	ordinary skill in the art reading paragraph 32 would
15	understand that the issuing bank server identifies the
16	actual card number based on the anonymous card number?
17	A Yes.
18	Q The issuing bank server maps the anonymous
19	card number to the actual card number, correct?
20	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
21	A I'm not sure there's a mapping. It doesn't
22	say one way or the other.
23	Q One
24	A It says that it links the other card number to
25	the card holder, actual number. So it could just be a

1	lookup, as it suggests here.
2	Q One of ordinary skill in the art would
3	understand that paragraph 32 indicates that the issuing
4	bank server compares the anonymous card number to the
5	actual card number, correct?
6	A Would you say that again? It compares to
7	what?
8	Q One of ordinary skill in the art would
9	understand paragraph 32 to indicate that the issuing
10	bank server compares the anonymous card number to the
11	actual card number.
12	A I don't understand that at all. They would
13	not be the same, I think, and there would be no meaning
14	to compare them.
15	Q What would one of ordinary skill in the art
16	understand paragraph 32 to indicate that the issuing
17	bank server does with the anonymous card number?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
19	A It doesn't say, but it says before that it has
20	linked the alternate card number to the card holder's
21	actual number. So I don't think there's there's a
22	comparison to the anonymous card number and the actual
23	card number. That would make very little sense. You
24	know, I haven't studied this reference with this
25	question in mind. I can be pretty sure that it doesn't

ſ

1	perform the comparison that you perform, but I don't
2	know what it does do, because I haven't been asked to
3	figure that out in this context.
4	Q Can you look back at the '585 reference,
5	please?
6	MR. KAERICHER: We've been going over an hour.
7	MR. SELWYN: Okay. Just give me about five
8	minutes. Might be less. Could be a little bit more.
9	A Yes. I'm at the '585.
10	Q Okay. And if you'd turn, please, to
11	paragraph 41 of the '585 reference?
12	A Yes. Give me a moment to read this.
13	Yes.
14	Q Did you draft paragraph 41?
15	A I cannot remember that.
16	Q Among you, Dr. Juels, and Dr. Kaliski, whose
17	idea was paragraph 41?
18	MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form.
19	A There's no way for me to know.
20	Q You don't know, as you sit here, whether it
21	was your idea?
22	A I you know, I need to read this patent
23	application carefully. It was filed, as I said, in
24	2004. I don't remember the details of it right now. By
25	studying records, I might be able to find the answer to

Г

1	your	quest	tion, although I doubt it since I don't believe
2	I kep	pt ang	y such records.
3		Q	Okay. So you don't know, correct?
4		A	Sitting here right now, I cannot remember.
5		Q	Do you see on page 14 beginning at line 9 of
6	para	graph	41 the sentence that reads, quote, In still
7	othe	r embo	odiments, a credit-card-sized device 120 is a
8	card	such	as a credit card including a magnetic strip or
9	othe	r data	a store"
10		A	I'm sorry. I don't see that. You said
11	line	9?	
12		Q	So I'm I'm on page 14.
13		A	Yes.
14			MR. KAERICHER: And it's line 8.
15		A	I'm sorry?
16		Q	Line 8.
17		A	Line 8? I'm sorry. Line 8. Yes. Now I see
18	it.		
19		Q	It reads, "In still other embodiments, a
20	cred	it car	rd-sized device 120 is a card such as a credit
21	card	inclu	uding a magnetic strip or other data store on
22	one d	of its	s sides."
23		A	Yes.
24		Q	Did you author that sentence?
25		A	I cannot recall.

1	Q Do you recall if that was your idea or
2	Dr. Juels' or Dr. Kaliski's?
3	A I have no idea at this point.
4	Q Do you remember seeing that sentence before
5	today?
6	A I'm sure I saw it when we submitted this
7	publication. Now, this actually speaks about the
8	question you asked me before
9	Q Sir, I haven't asked a question yet.
10	A I'm sorry?
11	Q I haven't asked a new question yet.
12	A Okay.
13	Q Do you have a memory of reading that sentence
14	before today?
15	A You know, I know I read the whole publication
16	multiple times when I was first starting to study this
17	reference. But I don't have a specific memory of
18	specifically reading this line.
19	Q Okay. Let me just ask you about this line.
20	I'm going to focus your attention just on this line that
21	begins "In still other embodiments," okay?
22	A Yes.
23	Q It says in this sentence that the user
24	authentication device 120 is a card such as a credit
25	card, correct?

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	A No. I'm sorry. It says it's a
2	credit-card-sized device. "In still other embodiments,
3	a credit-card-sized device, 120, is a card such as a
4	credit card." So it describes the form factor. It has
5	the form factor of a credit card. That's what it means.
6	So it is it is not saying that it's a credit card.
7	It's a credit-card-sized device.
8	Q And then it goes on and says, "Including a
9	magnetic strip or other data store on one of its sides."
10	Do you see those words?
11	A Right.
12	Q And a magnetic strip is something physical,
13	correct?
14	A Yes.
15	Q And "other data store on one of its sides" is
16	also describing something physical, correct?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Do you agree that the credit-card-sized device
19	disclosed in this sentence can be the user
20	authentication device 120?
21	A It says that the credit-card-sized device 120,
22	so it describes 120, and it says that it can have the
23	form factor of a credit card, and in addition to the
24	form factor, it could have the storage. That is
25	correct.

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

Г

1	Q Do you agree that the credit-card-sized device			
2	disclosed in the sentence can be the user authentication			
3	device 120?			
4	A I'm a little bit puzzled by your question,			
5	because I'm just reading back to make sure I get it			
6	right. It says it's a credit-card-sized device 120. So			
7	we know that it speaks of 120, and it now describes the			
8	form factor of it, that it's credit card sized.			
9	Q Well, it says a credit-card-sized device is a			
10	card such as a credit card, does it not?			
11	A What it means here, it's a card let me give			
12	the perspective here. It doesn't say that it has an			
13	account number and that you use for purchases. It's			
14	a credit-card-sized device. What a user seeing it in			
15	my wallet would recognize it as being similar to a			
16	credit card. For example, you might have more			
17	credit-card-sized devices than actual credit cards. You			
18	might have a credit-card-sized device with a mag stripe			
19	that allows you into the building.			
20	So it describes a general device with this			
21	form factor, but it does not describe something that is			
22	used in order to make a purchase.			
23	Q So your you don't believe that that			
24	sentence discloses an actual credit card, correct?			
25	A It describes something that is such as a			

1 credit card in its form factor. 2 Ο Does that sentence describe an actual credit 3 card? 4 It describes it -- it's saying that the А 5 credit-card-sized device 120 is as such as a credit 6 card. It doesn't say that it is a credit card. It 7 describes the form factor and the fact that it has a 8 magnetic strip and/or other data store on its side. Ιt would not be used for purchases. This is an 9 authentication device. 10 Are you as confident in that testimony as you 11 0 12 are in all the other testimony you've given today? MR. KAERICHER: Objection to form. 13 Like I said before, I -- I don't rate my 14 А confidence, but I feel confident in that this describes 15 the form factor of the device. 16 17 So your testimony is that one of ordinary Ο skill in the art reading the '585 reference would not 18 interpret a credit-card-sized device 120 is a card such 19 as a credit card to mean a credit card that could 20 21 perform a credit card transaction? 22 A person who reads this of course would read Α 23 it in the context of the patent application. And it would know that this is not a credit-card-related 24 25 application. This is about authentication devices, and

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

ſ

1	it speaks here about it's a credit-card-sized device.			
2	And it describes further that it has the such as a			
3	credit card including a magnetic strip or other data			
4	store on the side. But is not a credit card. And a			
5	person of skill in the art would not be mistaken reading			
6	this reference as such to think that this sentence			
7	describes a credit card.			
8	Q So your testimony under oath today is that one			
9	of ordinary skill in the art reading that sentence would			
10	not view the credit card reference there to be a credit			
11	card that could perform a credit card transaction,			
12	correct or incorrect?			
13	A The person of skill in the art that you're			
14	asking about would probably not only be asked to read			
15	this sentence but would read it in the context of the			
16	patent.			
17	Q Can you answer my question?			
18	A I need to qualify it. I don't believe you're			
19	asking about this sentence alone. I believe you're			
20	asking about the sentence			
21	Q No, sir. I'm asking about the sentence alone.			
22	A This sentence alone has no meaning. It has			
23	meaning in the context of the patent application.			
24	Q This sentence has no meaning?			
25	A By itself. It needs to be construed in the			

1	context here. In the context here, we know this is not		
2	about credit card transactions. This is about		
3	authentication.		
4	Q Now, tell us, please, like when you said in		
5	that sentence, "in still other embodiments," what do you		
6	understand "still other embodiments" to mean?		
7	A So, before, it has described an embodiment		
8	where there's a keypad or button for PIN entry. So that		
9	is one embodiment. There are several embodiments given		
10	here.		
11	Q What is a key fob?		
12	A A key fob is a small device that you typically		
13	can carry on a key chain.		
14	Q So is a key fob a credit-card-sized device?		
15	A It doesn't have the form factor of a credit		
16	card normally, but people would understand a key fob		
17	it's possible that a key fob has that functionality, but		
18	many of them do not.		
19	MR. KAERICHER: We've been going for way over		
20	an hour now.		
21	MR. SELWYN: Yeah, let's take our break.		
22	(A recess ensued from 4:30 p.m. to 4:37 p.m.)		
23	MR. SELWYN: I don't have any further		
24	questions at this time.		
25	MR. KAERICHER: Okay. Can I have just a		

ſ

1	minute?	I'll be right back. But I'm probably done too.
2		(A recess ensued from 4:38 p.m. to 4:39 p.m.)
3		MR. KAERICHER: No questions.
4		(The deposition concluded at 4:39 p.m.)
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

1	CERTIFICATE OF SHORTHAND REPORTER
2	
3	I, Charlotte Lacey, Certified Reporter within
4	and for the State of California do hereby certify:
5	
6	That BJORN MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D., the
7	witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was
8	duly sworn by me before the commencement of such
9	deposition and that such deposition was taken before me
10	and is a true record of the testimony given by such
11	witness.
12	
13	I further certify that the adverse party,
14	UNIVERSAL SECURE REGISTRY LLC, was represented by
15	counsel at the deposition.
16	
17	I further certify that the deposition of BJORN
18	MARKUS JAKOBSSON, Ph.D. occurred at the offices of QUINN
19	EMANUEL URQUHART & SULLIVAN, LLP, 555 Twin Dolphin
20	Drive, 5th Floor, Redwood Shores, California, on
21	Wednesday, March 20, 2019, commencing at 9:00 a.m. to
22	4:39 p.m
23	
24	I further certify that I am not related to any
25	of the parties to this action by blood or marriage, that

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

1	I am not employed by or an attorney to any of the
2	parties to this action, and that I am in no way
3	interested, financially or otherwise, in the outcome of
4	this matter.
5	
6	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my
7	hand this 24th of March, 2019.
8	
9	
10	
11	Charlotte Lacey, RPR, CSR #14224
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

7	102.11 103.10	accessing	75.11 103.5
A	192:11, 193:10,		100.12 247.25
a2	100.20 100.21	103:23	109:12, 247:23, 249:23
11:24	190.20, 199.21, 215.17, 217.25		240:2
ability	210.3 210.21	15:17, 16:21,	
127:22, 128:3,	219.3, 219.21, 221.20, 220.6	1/:0	152.2
128:13, 129:1,	221.20, 229.0, 230.4, 230.20		152:5
153:14	230.4, 230.20, 231.11, 231.12	63:21, /1:19	
able	231.11, 231.12, 232.13, 238.7		195:4, 200:9,
61:18, 61:20,	232.13, 230.7, 240.7, 240.19	62:8, 102:15,	233:2, 233:7,
78:10, 89:7,	240.7, 240.19, 243.25, 244.1	15/:2, 1/9:11,	235:10, 255:24,
188:15, 189:1,	243.23, 244.1, 244.19	191:25	236:3, 230:10,
189:23, 220:18,	244.20 244.21	account	230:19, 230:23, 227.5, 227.11
238:25	245.20, 244.21,	32:4, 32:8,	237:3, 237:11, 227.22
about	absolutely	32:13, 89:24,	237221, 23722,
6:1, 7:9, 15:2,	16.9 120.21	90:5, 90:15,	242:17, 242:24,
15:19, 15:24,	142.3	90:23, 91:12,	243:2
16:25, 18:11,	abetract	91:19, 91:23,	
18:14, 18:18,	227.12	91:25, 92:3,	21:19, 24:9,
21:20, 24:23,	227:12	92:9, 92:16,	23:4, 39:0, 47.16 E0.E
25:17, 31:10,		92:17, 108:23,	47:10, 59:5,
31:14, 34:19,	13.3, 13.10	1/8:9, 183:23,	84.23 00.5
40:10, 41:24,		204:11, 206:17,	130.3 150.13
44:24, 46:7,	14:2	21/:18, 21/:20,	177.17 177.19
55:1, 59:10,		218:1, 218:5,	181.0 222.11
60:17, 64:13,	00:10, 103:4,	210:9, 210:10,	240.7
68:13, 72:25,	103.8, 103.9, 102.25, 104.4	210.20, 210.23,	240.7 add
73:7, 77:1,	103.23, 104.4, 104.6, 104.7	219.2, 219.4, 210.7, 210.8	12.13 219.1
77:4, 79:18,	104.0, 104.7, 104.13, 104.20	219.1, 219.0, 219.10, 219.11	adding
83:15, 87:24,	105.5 105.9	219.10, 219.11, 219.11, 219.15	131.0
89:8, 89:22,	106.7 106.10	219.14, 219.13, 219.16, 220.23	addition
91:15, 104:11,	106.11 108.23	220.25, 220.23 , 220.25 , 220.23	8.25 136.19
106:12, 107:22,	109.12 110.12	accounts	2/1.23
107:25, 109:11,	111:18. 111:25.	106.2 204.11	additional
109:15, 111:16,	112:4. 112:8.	accurate	22.21 82.8
11/:1/, 11/:22,	146:21, 178:8,	10.13. 10.20	104.15
121.0 122.22	183:9, 183:10,	accurately	address
121:9, 123:22,	183:14, 183:20,	91.6. 183.13	71.25, 73.15
145.21 146.7	183:21, 184:5,	achieve	addressed
146.12 146.13	184:11, 184:13,	133:6. 134:13.	230:14, 230:17.
140.12, 140.13, 147.22, 140.13,	184:24, 185:4,	156.7	230.23
153.7 153.23	185:10, 185:11,	achievements	addressing
156.15, 157.14	185:22, 185:23,	18:12	19:23
159.12. 159.25	185:24, 185:25,	acquisition	adhesive
171:1. 171:18.	186:6, 186:7,	17:20	213:6
179:1, 179:8.	186:9, 186:10	act	adverse
180:22, 188:17.	accessible	131:15	247:13
	164:21	action	adverselv
		23:21, 43:25	154:4
		,,	

affect	72:22, 75:15,	algorithm	151:6, 151:9,
154:3	182:20	39:25. 78:22.	151:20, 152:18,
after	agree	$124 \cdot 21$ 131 · 11	152:20. 157:15.
14:9. 14:12.	12:20, 13:2,	135:16, 136:3,	157:19, 159:19,
37:6. 50:18.	13:8, 13:9,	136:6, 136:9,	160:1, 244:19,
$52 \cdot 2 = 61 \cdot 4$	13:12. 13:13.	161:21. 164:25.	244:21, 244:22
$61 \cdot 15$ $83 \cdot 24$	23:22, 26:1.	168:11	along
84:5. 84:12.	26:4, 26:12,	algorithms	48:18, 127:16,
84:20, 85:6.	27:17. 29:21.	47:20, 136:13.	211:21
126:25, 127:3.	37:18. 40:3.	161:17. 165:2.	already
127.9 163.24	47:8. 49:1.	165.10 165.12	27.19 29.23
181.22 233.4	54:7. 55:4.	165.15, 165.22	$163 \cdot 23 \cdot 231 \cdot 9$
$233 \cdot 14$ $233 \cdot 23$	65.15. 68.18.	166.3	
afternoon	68.23 73.2	all	7.22 8.23
112.22 112.23	73.19 83.1	6.12 10.13	1.22, 0.23, 11.17, 12.10
201.0	84.17 86.11	10.21 10.22	11.17, 12.10,
201.0	87.7 105.1	11.0 16.4	27.23, 20.23,
	106.17 110.5	10.00 10.11	42.1, 42.21,
192:8	11/1.8 $12/1.3$	10:22, 19:11,	42:23, 40:23,
again	124.0, 124.0, 126.19	21:15, 46:15,	40:0, 51:5,
24:25, 28:12,	121.15 120.13	79:3, 89:2, 105:10 107:10	51:9, 51:14,
31:5, 37:13,	$1/2 \cdot 21$ $1/4 \cdot 15$	123:19, 127:12,	62:3, 62:12,
40:24, 51:18,	142.21, 144.13,	134:4, 135:25,	62:19, 67:12,
53:13, 61:11,	140.13, 140.17	144:25, 146:20,	75:12, 82:8,
64:5, 71:3,	148:14, 148:17,	148:10, 156:9,	85:24, 89:7,
76:22, 84:1,	150:14, 152:6,	157:4, 174:17,	89:11, 94:7,
89:18, 100:8,	152:25, 159:4,	184:3, 193:6,	94:12, 103:8,
102:20, 107:24,	159:8, 159:14,	196:16, 216:7,	108:5, 126:24,
114:2, 115:4,	159:21, 166:11,	216:8, 216:18,	127:9, 135:21,
115:18, 119:15,	179:11, 201:25,	217:12, 220:24,	140:9, 150:2,
120:10, 120:13,	204:16, 207:14,	220:25, 224:20,	150:10, 151:5,
120:20, 121:13,	208:16, 212:14,	231:14, 232:2,	151:20, 155:4,
125:16, 126:18,	219:14, 222:12,	232:4, 237:12,	162:3, 173:10,
140:16, 147:21,	226:22, 230:6,	243:12	174:22, 179:20,
149:19, 152:10,	231:3, 233:14,	allow	181:6, 188:10,
165:5, 168:24,	236:13, 241:18,	104:23	191:10, 191:19,
181:2, 185:20,	242:1	allowed	192:20, 193:11,
189:13, 199:21,	ahead	108:22, 109:3,	193:23, 196:11,
203:17, 205:14,	54:17, 62:23,	179:10, 186:9	205:21, 222:14,
206:5, 222:20,	140:23, 167:1,	allows	241:16
223:19, 226:2,	227:9	47:19, 79:2,	alternate
228:13, 228:23,	aims	103:17, 178:8,	202:22, 235:5,
234:15, 237:6	133:6	234:2, 242:19	237:20
against	air	almost	alternatively
112:25, 113:7,	214:2	6:12, 29:2	232:25
142:3, 204:3,	alert	alone	although
222:18, 222:21,	139:10, 184:11	93:8, 96:25	74:24, 125:16,
222:25	alerting	150:4. 150:5	239:1
ago	179:3	150:20. 150:23.	alto
7:17, 60:14.			3:7

		-	
always	157:16, 159:17,	32:9, 70:16,	118:9, 118:14,
181:6, 182:18	159:20, 160:2,	74:21, 130:17,	118:17, 118:22,
amber	165:4, 174:22,	133:20. 134:14.	119:2, 119:6,
6.3 6.5	175:22, 190:17,	134:19. 144:20.	119:10, 122:19,
amend	192:14. 193:20.	194:18, 213:11,	200:23
	196:20. 212:2.	213:23, 214:8.	application
<i>J</i> . <i>ZZ</i> , <i>IJ</i> . <i>I</i> ,	223.25 230.2	$214 \cdot 14$ $214 \cdot 19$	11.25 20.16
amondmont	231.25	228.7. 230.3	20.22 21.3
	answer	231:2	21.8. 21.15.
19:22	7.22 25.14	anywhere	$21 \cdot 20$ $21 \cdot 21$
	26.22 29.2	75.16. 88.21	$22 \cdot 9$, $34 \cdot 11$
0:12, 0:23, 24.10, 160.7	40:23, 69:4.	89:4. 178:22.	50:12. 81:9.
34:10, 100:7,	$72 \cdot 3 = 75 \cdot 18$	$209 \cdot 11 = 212 \cdot 23$	81.10, 109.24
230:10	88.13 98.4	$213 \cdot 13$ $213 \cdot 22$	$111 \cdot 21 = 112 \cdot 14$
	$119.22 \cdot 121.14$	apologies	128.8. 134.11.
34:15, 66:12,	121.25 123.4		134.23 135.5
68:20, 69:7	123.5 124.25		144.19 146.12
analytics	$125 \cdot 1 = 130 \cdot 8$	130.25 165.3	152.2. 153.22.
5:24	$130.10 \cdot 137.3$	234.11	178.25. 212.10.
analyze	137.20 = 145.9		238.23 243.23
122:19, 145:5	153:6. 160:11.	1.3	243:25, 244:23
angeles	163:24. 175:19.		applications
3:16	179:5, 189:11,		19.9. 19.12.
annual	189:23, 194:24,	200.21	19:14. 20:1.
1:5	196:1, 196:3,		20:10, 21:18,
anonymous	196:5, 196:15,	append	22:19, 28:8,
233:5, 233:10,	217:4, 221:9,	120.10 121.22	28:18, 29:5,
233:12, 233:16,	229:23, 236:10,	130.19, 131.23, 127.0, 120.6	35:14, 35:16,
233:19, 233:25,	238:25, 244:17	137.8, 138.8	72:18, 169:7
234:3, 234:6,	answered	50.2 127.10	applied
234:7, 234:16,	185:19	127.15 122.2	105:2, 105:4,
234:17, 234:19,	answering	137.13, 138.2	110:9, 110:21,
235:1, 235:12,	24:24, 126:15,		167:12
235:25, 236:6,	175:5	129.21, 129.23, 120.12	applies
236:16, 236:18,	answers	130:5, 130:13,	191:17
237:4, 237:10,	196:16	121.17 122.1	apply
23/:1/, 23/:22	anvbody	131.17, 132.1,	25:14. 109:8.
another	189:19	132.3, 132.11, 126.22, 127.4	109:17. 111:9.
30:7, 30:19,	anvone	137.6 137.14	126:10, 127:16,
56:16, 60:8,	9:1. 16:1.	appends	134:8, 188:12,
0/:10, 0/:21,	16:5. 18:13	131.10	189:9, 192:8,
80:10, 80:20,	anvplace		192:13, 192:24,
82:21, 88:15,	209:13		193:5, 194:4,
100:4, 139:9,	anything	11.16 11.17	195:14, 195:17,
150:0, 150:11,	8:14. 8:16.	12.17 12.19	196:13, 199:1,
151.6 151.01	8.21, 9.4, 17.4	117.7 117.11	199:3
152.10 155.2	18.11. 19.23	117.15 117.17	applying
155.10 155.16	27:23, 28:17.	117.00 117.01	78:12, 133:7.
100.10, 100.10,		±±/•∠∠, ±±/•∠±,	,,
135:6, 193:9,	188:17, 194:19,	244:20, 244:21	182:11, 182:14,
-----------------	-------------------------------	----------------	----------------------------------
193:18, 194:12,	199:20, 203:6,	aspect	184:6, 189:4,
194:16, 226:17	205:7, 216:13,	88:19, 90:8,	189:16, 190:4
appreciate	225:24, 228:22,	127:18, 128:11	attempt
89:10, 205:14	232:13, 240:19	aspects	180:19, 181:1,
approaches	asked	78:9, 231:18	181:4
153:25	8:16, 16:24,	assertion	attempting
appropriate	17:4, 17:5,	228:5, 231:11	55:15
35:11, 35:12,	20:23, 21:12,	assessment	attention
80:17	27:21, 28:13,	198:19	50:17, 52:1,
approval	59:25, 68:3,	associate	53:13, 65:11,
23:20, 75:8	68:6, 72:10,	47:23, 77:13,	71:11, 81:19,
approximately	72:23, 75:15,	96:10, 158:2	83:11, 93:2,
7:16, 7:18, 8:4	89:18, 119:11,	associated	103:22, 111:23,
architecture	119:15, 120:7,	23:18, 40:2,	164:18, 205:15,
102:16	120:10, 120:13,	45:9, 55:1,	218:14, 240:20
area	120:16, 120:20,	73:17, 74:23,	attorney
198:13	120:25, 121:9,	77:13, 78:12,	179:7, 248:1
aren't	121:13, 121:19,	78:21, 79:4,	august
94:18, 179:16	121:23, 122:2,	88:23, 124:24,	6 : 7
argues	122:8, 122:16,	154:2, 204:12,	authentic
25:9, 25:10	122:21, 123:7,	218:4, 218:7,	92:5
arguments	123:12, 123:23,	219:2, 219:19,	authenticate
11:8	153:9, 157:4,	220:8, 221:21,	24:18, 25:3,
ari	181:10, 181:12,	222:19, 223:22	25:22, 25:25,
12:10	202:19, 209:1,	associates	26:10, 30:14,
arithmetic	215:14, 216:13,	78:19, 79:7	33:1, 33:6,
173:20, 174:4,	216:23, 227:23,	association	33:18, 77:9,
174:6	238:2, 240:8,	78:11, 79:2	77:17, 85:21,
arithmetically	240:9, 240:11,	assume	90:8, 93:9,
131:9, 173:12	244:14	178:5, 223:23	93:16, 93:23,
arrangement	asking	assuming	94:9, 96:25,
162:10, 165:20,	21:20, 23:17, 31.12, 31.14	41:5, 140:21	97:24, 98:9,
166:2	51:12, 51:14, 61.13, 69.3	assumption	98:13, 102:14,
articles	75.11 75.19	211:22, 211:23	102:22, 113:12,
77:2	86.22 88.6	assurance	199:12, 199:23
ask	91.15 104.19	165:12	authenticated
24:25, 83:14,	107:1. 107:21.	asymmetric	26:10, 86:1,
88:4, 88:5,	110:15. 146:7.	43:15, 51:23,	113:24, 114:3,
88:20, 89:22,	146:8. 153:23.	53:1, 53:12,	114:10, 114:16,
91:7, 91:17,	158:23, 165:4,	53:15, 57:16,	115:6, 115:10, 115:10, 115:20
102:20, 106:16,	168:16, 184:18,	164:7, 165:1,	115:12, 115:20,
107:12, 107:24,	185:3, 193:10,	165:21	179.2 Id3:10,
111:19, 115:4,	196:9, 210:21,	atm	authenticates
115:17, 122:25,	215:17, 216:14,	108:9	83.21
124:10, 128:25,	219:21, 223:23,	attack	authenticating
129:16, 140:23,	244:14, 244:19,	178:5, 184:2	27.14 20.7
145:16, 185:20,		attacker	21.14, 30:1,
		178:11, 179:3,	
		1	

87:13, 94:25,	awkward	based	163:20, 165:12,
143:17	5.25	23.12 23.17	173:25, 177:22.
authenticity	D	54.6 89.2	178.7. 179.16.
78 · 1	<u> </u>	90.16 90.24	185:25. 188:25.
author	Dack	91:13, 91:20,	189:8. 189:21.
239.24	13:22, 30:14,	91:24, 92:10,	191:4. 192:13.
authorization	37:22, 57:22,	92:12. 92:16.	193:19, 196:13,
235:3, 235:8,	64:16, 66:10,	95:1, 97:14,	205:16, 212:10,
235:9, 235:17	76:2, 83:8,	137:14, 147:4,	231:10, 236:7,
authorized	84:9, 92:24,	147:12, 147:18,	238:2, 242:5
235.23	96:19, 111:23,	148:3, 148:12,	become
authorizing	148:19, 156:14,	148:15, 148:18,	78:20
235:4, 235:20	176.7 177.17	149:7, 149:15,	been
authors	170.0 101.1	149:18, 149:23,	5:3, 5:18, 6:5,
41.20	104.10 104.10	150:1, 150:16,	6:7, 6:8, 6:23,
automatic	104:10, 104:22,	151:1, 151:8,	7:11, 8:1, 8:3,
87.1 87.1	222.10 222.2	151:12, 151:17,	8:5, 9:12,
87.11	223.19, 232.3, 232.5, 232.5	154:4, 156:11,	11:15, 13:20,
automatically	232.3, 230.4,	184:24, 185:4,	15:4, 15:9,
85.11 85.13	242.3, 240.1 background	200:15, 206:16,	15:15, 15:22,
86.14 87.9	144.17 145.14	235:25, 236:5,	16:24, 16:25,
avoided	152.22 158.20	236:16	17:4, 17:5,
75.7	158.22 185.2	basic	21:12, 22:2,
award	backtrack	174:20	24:22, 27:21,
16.16	229.22	basis	35:16, 46:6,
awards	badge	22:16	46:16, 49:21,
16.10, 16.13	73.14	battery	50:4, 58:6,
16:14, 16:15,	balance	139:6, 140:4,	59:25, 67:9,
16:21, 17:7	219.2	142:5	72:10, 79:10,
aware	bank	bear	81:4, 81:5,
9:3. 14:11.	32.13 82.1	61:24	82:18, 89:7,
14:14, 14:19,	82.3. 82.10	became	116:7, 122:8,
14:22, 15:21,	82:14. 82:17.	14:11, 14:19,	123:23, 127:21,
16:1, 16:5,	82:25. 83:3.	50:12, 50:13	128:3, 128:13,
16:10, 16:13,	103:13. 103:19.	because	128:18, 129:1,
16:20, 17:1,	104:23, 105:24,	14:22, 53:6,	129:12, 131:20,
17:4, 17:6,	105:25, 107:17,	53:21, 54:3,	135:6, 139:9,
17:9, 18:5,	110:13, 110:15,	73:25, 78:17,	145:15, 153:1,
28:17, 29:4,	111:20, 234:20,	80:23, 86:17,	153:9, 150:15,
30:2, 72:11,	235:1, 235:12,	87:11, 90:20,	150:4, 158:10,
72:17, 86:18,	235:16, 235:24,	91:1, 100:8,	170.4 170.25
87:22, 151:14,	236:15, 236:18,	110:23, 122:2,	19:4, 179:23,
185:16, 213:4,	237:4, 237:10,	123:15, 128:7,	103:9, 200:23,
213:8, 215:1	237:17	129:14, 135:23,	213:0, 224:22,
away	bank's	137:7, 142:19,	224.23, 230.24,
181:25, 182:15	236:4	145:7, 145:14,	2/5.19
awful	banks	145:18, 146:12,	bea
214:17	108:22	149:8, 150:1/,	11.22 75.1
			±±•∠∠, /J•±,

201:3	121:18, 136:12,	141:2, 189:21,	180:1, 200:19,
beginning	161:19, 202:6,	194:25, 238:8,	245:21
62:18, 63:2,	212:18, 213:19,	242:4	breaks
71:12, 83:12,	235:8, 239:1,	bits	182:14
228:15, 239:5	242:23, 244:18,	127:12, 127:15,	bring
begins	244:19	138:23, 139:2,	171:7
103:25, 240:21	believed	139:13, 139:17,	brought
behalf	136:15	139:23, 140:5,	161:2
3:2, 3:10	belonging	140:8, 140:10,	build
being	64:11	140:11, 140:12,	219:6
15:2, 16:10,	beneficial	140:17, 140:18,	building
16:13, 25:6,	104:16, 125:17,	200:4, 200:6	103:19, 165:25,
41:5, 52:17,	134:10	bjorn	242:19
54:24, 72:8,	benefit	1:14, 2:1, 4:3,	built
72:12, 72:19,	188:3	5:2, 5:11,	197:23
74:12, 75:17,	benefits	247:6, 247:17	bunch
75:23, 77:14,	117:2, 125:14,	block	224:16, 224:18
78:9, 79:8,	152:1, 154:2	65:6, 131:10	buried
86:19, 87:23,	best	blocks	232:7
100:4, 105:16,	5:15, 10:22,	165:25	burton
106:13, 125:25,	71:5, 94:24,	blood	12:12
130:25, 139:23,	130:10, 196:1	247:25	bus
140:2, 144:18,	bet	board	220:17, 220:19,
155:13, 158:11,	203:2	1:3	220:20, 220:22,
163:19, 172:9,	better	body	224:4
172:11, 175:12,	194:25, 210:7	209:14	button
177:21, 182:5,	between	boilerplate	245:8
182:6, 184:8,	7:4, 30:23,	11:6	buy
185:11, 185:23,	67:25, 68:10,	book	146:5
186:7, 204:18,	83:19	41:15, 46:20,	С
205:3, 214:15,	beyond	46:21, 47:1	california
221:15, 222:6,	17:5	both	1:15. 2:4. 2:9.
224:0, 234:3,	big	14:4, 30:3,	3:7. 3:16.
234:3, 242:13	184:11	37:9, 37:14,	247:4. 247:20
	bill	37:23, 40:17,	call
	105:10, 219:1	41:1, 45:3,	18:5, 37:20,
	billed	74:9, 113:12,	39:8, 103:11,
17.21 23.10	7:18	114:22, 134:23,	130:3, 136:14,
17.21, 23.10, 23.11, 24.14	biological	18/:4, 202:1	170:23, 171:19,
23.11, 24.14, 21.15, 26.23	95:23, 157:22	Dottom	172:3, 209:1,
27.6 27.11	biometrically	156:18, 207:1	222:12
28.6. 29.1.	178:2		called
50:10, 53:6.	biometrics	212:24, 213:3	6:3, 34:8,
53:10, 60:14,	13:14, 191:5	Dreak	49:8, 49:9,
66:8, 74:23.	bit	0:10, 19:13, 70.17, 110.10	56:1, 78:15,
76:25, 77:6,	5:25, 73:24,	19:11, 112:10, 110.1 160.14	138:11, 173:16,
95:13, 108:24,	/9:8, 105:4,	168.17 170.9	201:22, 207:25,
	105:19, 110:16,	100.1 <i>/,</i> 1/9:0,	
	1	1	

		1	
208:3	37:18, 238:23	certified	166:6, 166:8,
calls	careless	2:8, 247:3	168:9, 168:21,
8:24, 9:1,	142:4	certify	168:22, 169:1,
15:6, 18:9,	carry	247:4, 247:13,	169:2, 169:11,
24:7, 171:4	245:13	247:17, 247:24	169:21
can't	case	cetera	ciphertexts
27:23. 71:9.	1.11. 14.10.	195.4	35:10, 35:13
104:17. 133:20.	$21 \cdot 4 = 43 \cdot 8$	chain	circuit
186:14, 186:19,	43.10 56.15	2/5.13	182:6
187:11, 187:15.	79.2 89.3	channel	cite
187:22. 214:2.	105.8 105.11	162.19	$117.6 \cdot 117.10$
230:2	168.12 184.1	chapters	117.16. 117.22
cannot	185.6. 187.6.		118.8. 119.25
5.15 24.14	198.5 198.7		cited
32.7 34.5	198.8 198.21		19.11 232.11
$34 \cdot 12 = 34 \cdot 14$	cases	96:9, 96:10, 160-1 160-2	citos
60.23 89.7	185.17 217.2	158:1, 158:2	120.4
173.24 183.14	220.7	characteristics	rzu:4
183.20 184.11	229.7 Cash	95:23, 157:22	
185.10 185.22	Casii	characterization	19:22, 22:21,
185.24 186.6	21/:1/, 21/:20,	114:9	22:22, 23:13, 25:14 25:15
103.24, 100.0, 102.25, 103.1	210:1, 210:5,	characterize	25:14, 25:15,
192.23, 193.1, 193.7, 194.2	219:4, 219:0,	57:6	90:19, 91:4,
196.12 209.15	219.0, 219.10, 210.14	characterized	91:5, 91:15, 110-5, 110-10
211.6 213.15	219:12, 219:14	56:2	119:5, 119:10,
211.0, 213.13, 214.10, 214.12		charges	160:22, 161:5,
214.10, 214.12, 215.2, 227.3	11:14	198:25	161:8, 161:10,
238.15 239.4		charlotte	101:11, 101:14,
230.13, 239.4,	123:5	1:25, 2:7,	225:22, 226:11,
capable	caution	247:3, 248:11	227:19
132.1	8:15, 123:3,	check	
capture	123:21	85:5	89:23, 91:8,
197.24		checkout	91:11, 11/:1, 117.0 167.10
captured	212:8, 212:15,	120:1, 120:5,	167.22
108.2	212:18, 212:20,	120:9, 120:12,	107:23
198.2	213:20	120:19, 122:20	
207.02	centered	chief	20:8, 20:10,
207:23	144:25	5:23, 5:24	20:15, 20:21,
	certain	cipher	21:1, 21:0,
239:20	80:15, 138:9,	40:20, 41:7,	21:16, 22:8,
	156:25, 231:16	131:10, 169:5,	22:14, 22:17,
101:8, 143:24,	certainly	169:19, 171:8,	28:9, 28:19,
144:22, 145:11,	41:19, 76:24,	171:9, 172:5	29:5, 72:18,
146:3, 146:13,	99:12, 172:5	ciphers	89:23, 90:4,
146:15, 146:18,	certificate	168:15	110.12 110 10
208:16, 209:4,	77:14, 247:1	ciphertext	120.22 101 4
∠4∠:⊥/	certificates	40:2, 44:1,	120:23, 121:4
	79:5	48:11, 48:18,	
19:25, 20:24,	certification	48:22, 49:2,	196:4, 216:14
	47:21		

clarified	124:17, 140:2,	133:24, 134:2,	commencement
104:9, 152:12	142:15, 175:11,	134:15, 134:20,	247:8
clarifies	176:8, 179:16,	134:24, 135:9,	commencing
130:4	180:11, 181:16	135:23, 138:16,	247:21
clarify	colleagues	141:14, 141:17,	commented
25:4, 61:19,	12:17	141:23, 142:23,	228:4
184:18, 216:16,	collect	143:3, 150:6,	commercial
220:9, 229:23	200:9, 200:12	150:23, 151:6,	116:25
clear	collectively	151:20, 152:19,	common
14:24, 25:1,	135:22	157:15, 159:19,	187:25, 188:1,
54:3, 60:21,	column	160:1, 160:3,	214:25
65:16, 135:1,	62:5, 62:8,	167:9, 170:6,	commonly
137:23, 152:1,	62:18, 62:19,	170:7, 173:1,	35:5, 42:14,
153:13, 153:24,	63:2, 63:3,	1/3:4, 1/3:20,	198:11, 215:24
171:1, 192:15,	65:12, 66:1,	173:21, 174:4,	communicate
192:18, 195:19,	66:2, 67:11,	174:6	32:22, 84:24,
220:25, 221:15,	71:11, 71:12,	combine	86:6, 140:3,
224:12	73:4, 73:11,	125:7, 125:11,	141:11
clearinghouse	73:22, 74:7,	125:18, 126:24,	communicated
204:3, 204:9,	81:16, 83:12,	126:25, 131:12,	113:19, 139:8,
204:10, 205:21,	83:17, 84:18,	131:16, 132:10,	139:11, 140:22,
205:23, 205:25,	86:23, 88:22,	230:18	142:10, 142:13,
222:10, 222:15,	89:5, 89:6,	combined	142:16, 142:20,
222:18, 222:24,	160:21, 164:15,	60:22, 98:13,	142:24, 156:20,
223:1, 223:6,	164:19, 225:4,	125:25, 129:20,	176:17, 181:16,
223:12, 223:14,	226:23, 228:15	130:5, 131:7,	181:21
223:17, 223:21,	columns	135:15, 230:8,	communicates
224:6	63:22, 64:1,	230:12, 230:19,	83:23, 84:4,
clearly	64:7	231:5	84:12, 84:20
54:23	combination	combines	communicating
co-inventor	93:8, 96:25,	130:22, 131:3,	85:4, 87:14
145:8, 145:19	97:5, 97:10,	173:25	communication
coauthor	103:5, 105:7,	combining	83:18, 83:22,
11:25	124:8, 124:16,	97:19, 97:23,	85:14, 85:25,
codes	124:20, 125:6,	98:8, 101:2,	136:1, 164:21,
23:1, 24:1,	125:21, 125:22,	101:5, 124:21,	197:12
26:5, 26:13,	125:25, 126:10,	126:7, 126:10,	communications
27:18, 28:2,	126:12, 127:15,	126:21, 127:3,	8:16, 123:4,
28:6, 28:10,	129:11, 129:25,	127:4, 127:8,	162:14, 162:18,
28:20, 28:24,	130:3, 130:6,	127:20, 128:22,	163:14, 163:15,
29:7, 29:19,	130:14, 130:16,	131:15, 135:21,	164:22
29:20, 30:3,	130:21, 131:3,	136:21, 136:22,	company
30:6, 90:16,	131:11, 131:16,	173:13, 230:20	6:3, 62:14,
90:24, 91:13,	131:22, 132:4,	come	62:21, 63:4.
91:20, 92:10,	132:8, 132:9,	151:7	63:8, 63:17.
92:12, 92:17,	132:14, 132:19,	comes	66:13, 66:15.
113:7, 124:4,	133:3, 133:10,	154:5, 214:17	66:25, 67:6.
124:6, 124:9,	133:17, 133:22,	coming	67:14, 68:22.
		195:13	
	1		

69:8, 69:12, 161:25, 162:10, conclusion 68:10, 68:15, 70:2, 70:11, 165:20, 166:2, 151:8 72:10, 122:16, 197:18, 197:20 123:23, 129:14, 70:20, 71:1, conditional 153:10, 192:7, 71:6, 71:13, comprise 19:1 71:23, 75:10, 73:14, 202:7 231:13 conditions 220:17, 220:21, considered compromise 87:10, 87:12 224:4 21:14, 22:12, 154:3 conduct compare 45:25, 46:1, computation 146:16 68:13, 69:15, 68:4, 68:6, 34:6, 61:21, conferences 122:9, 128:20, 96:9, 118:21, 157:3 15:10 119:1, 119:12, 133:19, 134:17, computationally confidence 119:18, 120:23, 135:11, 139:7, 35:14, 35:17 156:11, 243:15 152:8, 152:15, 231:14 compute confident 155:1, 155:15, considering 23:17, 34:5, 156:8, 196:15, 155:22, 155:25, 193:8, 199:16 34:8, 61:18 243:11, 243:15 156:13, 158:1, consistent computed configure 193:1, 225:10, 139:22 131:20, 175:4 163:4, 163:10 228:10, 228:20, construct computer configured 229:13, 229:20, 34:12 13:4, 13:7, 85:1, 86:8, 237:14 constructed 152:22, 155:25, 88:17, 161:11, compared 34:13, 39:14, 161:25, 162:25, 172:15, 229:19 155:10 44:1 164:24, 183:10, confirm compares 200:2, 215:22, construction 78:1 121:4, 174:24, 27:16 215:25 confounded 204:3, 222:18, construed computers 73:24 237:4, 237:6, 199:11, 199:22 244:25 confusing 237:10 computing consulting 217:25 comparing 7:1, 7:6 81:25 conjunction 68:16, 153:3, concatenate contacted 14:13, 15:3, 153:16, 158:9, 14:15, 15:1, 125:19, 127:23, 97:16, 150:11 158:24 17:16 127:24, 127:25, connection comparison 128:5, 128:15, contain 7:2, 9:10, 158:7, 158:11, 128:21, 129:2, 10:23 10:2, 10:12, 158:16, 159:11, 129:5 contained 14:20, 27:13, 159:23, 160:3, concatenated 116:22, 117:21, 205:24 160:8, 160:10, 128:24, 129:12 content 118:6, 118:25, 192:25, 205:22, concatenation 80:25 119:9, 119:17, 228:12, 229:1, 128:10, 129:9, contents 120:4, 120:18, 229:4, 229:24, 137:12, 137:13 41:18, 163:21, 121:3, 121:21, 237:22, 238:1 concept 122:4, 122:12, 163:22 complete 34:2, 88:20, context 122:18, 123:1, 5:16, 10:13, 13:6, 13:7, 89:4 123:8 10:20, 22:24 concepts cons 17:3, 17:22, component 41:19 153:24, 154:6 19:22, 25:13, 17:19, 56:5, concerned 31:12, 56:14, consider 198:18, 198:24 213:17 58:5, 82:22, 20:23, 21:13, components concluded 25:16, 27:21, 88:3, 103:10, 98:3, 133:15, 246:4 59:25, 67:25, 107:16, 107:25,

108:7, 108:19,	182:14, 184:8,	112:14, 125:14,	41:12, 41:16,
109:23. 112:14.	185:14	126:24, 132:24,	46:17, 165:24.
128:7. 129:5.	conveying	139:11, 146:2.	166:13. 166:17
129:6. 129:10.	140.25 184.19	149:20. 158:19.	cryptosystem
129:15. 130:2.	conveys	163:17, 167:2.	43.22 44.10
141.8 146.1	78.17	167.16, 173.17	$AA \cdot 13$ $AA \cdot 17$
148.25 152.3	conies	178.11 182.8	A6.2 A7.6
169:18, 169:19.	13.16	182:10, 184:14.	47.9.47.20
185:12, 188:14.	2007	185:6. 187:1.	55.19. 55.25.
190:25, 193:6.	210.7 210.9	198:11. 199:1.	56.4 56.6
193:18, 194:12,	210.7, 210.8	216:1. 220:19.	56.9. 56.22
196:12, 205:2,		243:22	57:3. 57:8
205:7. 212:5.	221:7	court	cryptosystems
212:10, 215:3,		6:17. 6:18	43.20 44.3
225:22. 226:6.	20:12, 1/8:2,	cover	44.6
227:18, 228:2,	19/:1/	41.20, 215.6	csr
238:3, 243:23,		covertly	1.25 2/8.11
244:15, 244:23,	36:3, 112:7,	141.11 142.8	current
245:1	18/:0	$142 \cdot 20$ 184 · 19	5.22 6.20
continue		185.18	currently
178:14	25:12, 55:13,	create	6·20
continues	160:24, 206:7	80.24 135.25	customer
98:24, 180:7,		credit-card-rela-	225.11 225.12
190:19, 191:16	111:6, 130:7,	ted	225.25 226.3
contract	134:12, 140:24,	243.24	226.23 227.6
	221:0	273.27	220.23, 227.0,
78:20	course 1	credit-card-sized	227.16 227.25
78:20 contrary	counsel	credit-card-sized	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21
78:20 contrary 135:6	counsel 8:19, 9:2,	credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241.2 241.3	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience	counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14	credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18,	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25	counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7	credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1.	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247.15</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9.</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12 193:3</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194.13 195.13</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212.0
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 debbaard
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:2
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24 - 20:18
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 22:12 51:6
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17, 177:22, 178:7,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23 course</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17, 143:10</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 33:12, 51:6, 60:7
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17, 177:22, 178:7, 178:24, 182:9,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23 course 8:18 18:16</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17, 143:10 cryptographic</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 33:12, 51:6, 60:5, 60:7, 60:5, 61:22
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17, 177:22, 178:7, 178:24, 182:9, 184:1, 185:18,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23 course 8:18, 18:16, 19:6, 37:21</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17, 143:10 cryptographic 188:1</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 33:12, 51:6, 60:5, 60:7, 60:25, 61:22, 61:22, 80:2
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17, 177:22, 178:7, 178:24, 182:9, 184:1, 185:18, 224:11	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23 course 8:18, 18:16, 19:6, 37:21, 40:25, 42:8</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17, 143:10 cryptographic 188:1 cryptography</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 33:12, 51:6, 60:5, 60:7, 60:25, 61:22, 61:23, 80:3, 80:25 84.6
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17, 177:22, 178:7, 178:24, 182:9, 184:1, 185:18, 224:11 conveyed	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23 course 8:18, 18:16, 19:6, 37:21, 40:25, 42:8, 55:3, 70:17</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17, 143:10 cryptographic 188:1 cryptography 4:10, 4:11,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 33:12, 51:6, 60:5, 60:7, 60:25, 61:22, 61:23, 80:3, 80:25, 84:6, 84.13, 84.21
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17, 177:22, 178:7, 178:24, 182:9, 184:1, 185:18, 224:11 conveyed 54:24, 139:10,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23 course 8:18, 18:16, 19:6, 37:21, 40:25, 42:8, 55:3, 70:17, 79:6, 79:9.</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17, 143:10 cryptographic 188:1 cryptography 4:10, 4:11, 12:19, 12:21,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 33:12, 51:6, 60:5, 60:7, 60:25, 61:22, 61:23, 80:3, 80:25, 84:6, 84:13, 84:21, 85:2, 85:7
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17, 177:22, 178:7, 178:24, 182:9, 184:1, 185:18, 224:11 conveyed 54:24, 139:10, 142:6, 143:5,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23 course 8:18, 18:16, 19:6, 37:21, 40:25, 42:8, 55:3, 70:17, 79:6, 79:9, 90:12, 90:13.</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17, 143:10 cryptographic 188:1 cryptography 4:10, 4:11, 12:19, 12:21, 34:2, 34:17,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 33:12, 51:6, 60:5, 60:7, 60:25, 61:22, 61:23, 80:3, 80:25, 84:6, 84:13, 84:21, 85:2, 85:7, 85:10, 85:15
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17, 177:22, 178:7, 178:24, 182:9, 184:1, 185:18, 224:11 conveyed 54:24, 139:10, 142:6, 143:5, 143:12, 157:2,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23 course 8:18, 18:16, 19:6, 37:21, 40:25, 42:8, 55:3, 70:17, 79:6, 79:9, 90:12, 90:13, 105:25, 109:19.</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17, 143:10 cryptographic 188:1 cryptography 4:10, 4:11, 12:19, 12:21, 34:2, 34:17, 35:8, 35:24,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 33:12, 51:6, 60:5, 60:7, 60:25, 61:22, 61:23, 80:3, 80:25, 84:6, 84:13, 84:21, 85:2, 85:7, 85:10, 85:15,
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17, 177:22, 178:7, 178:24, 182:9, 184:1, 185:18, 224:11 conveyed 54:24, 139:10, 142:6, 143:5, 143:12, 157:2,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23 course 8:18, 18:16, 19:6, 37:21, 40:25, 42:8, 55:3, 70:17, 79:6, 79:9, 90:12, 90:13, 105:25, 109:19,</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17, 143:10 cryptographic 188:1 cryptography 4:10, 4:11, 12:19, 12:21, 34:2, 34:17, 35:8, 35:24,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 33:12, 51:6, 60:5, 60:7, 60:25, 61:22, 61:23, 80:3, 80:25, 84:6, 84:13, 84:21, 85:2, 85:7, 85:10, 85:15,
78:20 contrary 135:6 convenience 13:25 conventional 165:1, 165:8, 165:21, 167:11, 167:14 conversations 18:20 convey 43:24, 55:9, 141:3, 142:7, 157:1, 173:17, 177:22, 178:7, 178:24, 182:9, 184:1, 185:18, 224:11 conveyed 54:24, 139:10, 142:6, 143:5, 143:12, 157:2,	<pre>counsel 8:19, 9:2, 14:15, 15:1, 17:16, 18:14, 123:4, 179:7, 247:15 count 192:12, 193:3, 194:13, 195:13 counter 25:12 counteract 132:24 couple 8:23 course 8:18, 18:16, 19:6, 37:21, 40:25, 42:8, 55:3, 70:17, 79:6, 79:9, 90:12, 90:13, 105:25, 109:19,</pre>	<pre>credit-card-sized 208:14, 239:7, 241:2, 241:3, 241:7, 241:18, 241:21, 242:1, 242:6, 242:9, 242:14, 242:17, 242:18, 243:5, 243:19, 244:1, 245:14 credited 34:16, 34:20 critical 127:18, 128:11, 142:8, 142:17, 143:10 cryptographic 188:1 cryptography 4:10, 4:11, 12:19, 12:21, 34:2, 34:17, 35:8, 35:24,</pre>	227:16, 227:25, 228:20, 228:21, 229:14 cutler 3:5 D d-e-s 50:22 dash 212:9 dashboard 214:3 data 5:24, 30:18, 33:12, 51:6, 60:5, 60:7, 60:25, 61:22, 61:23, 80:3, 80:25, 84:6, 84:13, 84:21, 85:2, 85:7, 85:10, 85:15,

85:20, 86:2,	230:1	36:1, 38:24,	define
86:9, 86:12,	davs	39:10, 39:17,	39:19
86:14. 86:18.	8.24	40:1. 40:18.	definitely
87.4 87.8	dead	41.2 43.2	169.10 202.14
97.19 97.23		13.1 13.2	108:19, 202:14
00.0 00.14	140:4	43.4, 43.9,	degree
00:0, 00:14,	deal	45:10, 45:10,	156:23, 157:9
88:16, 88:21,	12:24	45:12, 52:6,	delete
89:4, 89:14,	december	52:14, 52:20,	85:1, 85:20,
154:3, 164:23,	8:4	53:11, 53:21,	86:9, 86:12,
183:10, 190:17,	decipher	54:5, 54:15,	86:14, 87:17,
190:22, 190:24,	169:1	55:12, 55:16,	88:7, 88:14
191:2, 191:10,	declaration	56:13, 163:5,	deleted
191:13, 191:19,	8.20 18.25	163:11, 168:21,	86.3 86.19
191:21, 191:25,	20.7 22.15	172:15	87.23 88.17
192:5. 192:10.	20:7, 22:13,	decrypted	dolotoo
$192 \cdot 20 = 192 \cdot 22$	41:25, 116:21,	$41 \cdot 6 43 \cdot 11$	
193.11 193.17	116:24, 11/:6,	52.10 52.17	85:7
103.23 104.9	117:16, 118:11,	52.10, 52.17,	deleting
104 10 104 01	118:13, 118:20,	52:21, 54:1,	85:3
194:10, 194:21,	119:4, 119:12,	54:9	deletion
194:23, 195:1,	119:24, 120:8,	decrypting	85:10, 85:15,
195:3, 195:4,	120:11, 120:14,	36:2, 41:7,	87:2, 87:4,
195:9, 195:11,	120:22, 121:2,	53:1, 53:15,	87:8, 87:11,
195:12, 195:22,	121:10, 121:16,	56:8, 56:10,	87:13. 88:18.
195:23, 195:25,	122:10. 145:10.	56:21, 56:23,	88.20 89.1
196:7, 196:10,	201.6 228.7	57:2, 57:4,	89.1 89.14
196:11, 200:6,	230.23	57:19, 170:21	domonatratoa
200:12, 200:16,	doglarations	decryption	
239:9. 239:21.		35.20 40.21	60:18
241.9. 241.15.	8:13, 8:25,	10.22 13.25	denial
243.8 244.3	9:9, 9:20, 9:22,	40.22, 45.25,	183:21
databaso	9:23, 10:1,	54:10, 55:1,	denied
	10:11, 10:20,	163:1, 169:8,	185:11, 185:23,
62:10, 67:17,	10:23, 11:2,	169:17, 169:22,	185:25, 186:7
67:22, 83:19,	11:11, 68:9,	170:11, 170:17,	denying
83:24, 84:5,	81:11, 117:10,	170:20, 170:24,	184:24, 185:4,
84:12, 84:20,	117:20, 118:5,	171:3, 171:7,	186.10
84:24, 85:6,	118:8, 118:16,	171:14, 171:19,	dependent
86:7, 87:14,	118:24, 119:8,	171:20, 171:22,	161.9
87:19, 88:10,	119:16, 120:3,	172:1, 172:3,	depende
164:24, 203:10,	120:17. 121:7.	172:4, 172:6	
206:8	121.20 122.3	decrypts	60:3, /4:8,
date	$122 \cdot 11$ $122 \cdot 17$	53:22, 55:13,	75:13, 186:16,
7:16, 7:18,	$1/2 \cdot 1 \cdot $	57:14, 172:19	188:10, 226:11
8.1. 8.6. 21.19.	143:4, 143:17,	dedicated	deployment
76:18. 76:22	201:0, 203:19,	138.2/ 130.3	117:4
dates	205:16, 215:12,	120.14 120.10	deposed
21.20	22/:2, 22/:5,	120 24 140 c	5:18
da	22/:24, 231:2,	139:24, 140:6,	deposition
	231:11	140:13, 140:19	1:14. 2:1.
203:17, 205:17,	decrypt	deemed	8.11 8.22 9.5
	35:11, 35:13,	19:18, 19:20	0.11, 0.22, 0.0,
	1		

r			
41:8, 42:1,	27:8, 42:13,	describing	60:23, 82:24,
46:12, 246:4,	51:1, 51:22,	34:21, 72:19,	178:2, 183:13,
247:7, 247:9,	52:7, 64:1,	96:13, 100:16,	183:16, 187:2,
247:15, 247:17	64:7, 76:6,	108:13, 135:22,	206:16, 227:3
derivable	90:9, 92:21,	144:11, 151:8,	determined
187:19	104:11, 105:2,	158:7, 169:4,	150:10
derivation	106:3, 106:6,	172:22, 214:18,	determines
190:19	106:15, 108:7,	229:9, 241:16	68:24, 150:8,
derive	110:8, 110:20,	description	204:9
186:14, 186:19,	134:12, 143:11,	4:8, 62:12,	determining
187:15, 187:22,	152:7, 152:13,	62:17, 63:1,	21:15
189:4, 189:16	159:5, 159:9,	63:21, 84:14,	develop
derived	159:22, 160:7,	89:17, 135:4,	129:6
7:6, 40:1,	167:18, 169:7,	137:23, 144:12,	developed
200:17	172:10, 175:8,	146:9, 146:11,	17:19, 34:16,
des	175:18, 178:17,	173:24, 211:6,	196:24
50:22, 50:23,	178:22, 204:18,	227:4	development
51:1, 51:6,	206:8, 226:23,	descriptions	167:3
51:7, 51:10,	228:5, 230:7,	145:20, 167:10	devices
51:15, 52:6,	230:9, 230:18,	design	22:25, 30:23,
52:10, 52:14,	231:5, 245:7	153:2, 153:16,	31:10, 113:19,
52:17, 52:21,	describes	155:9	143:21, 144:11,
53:1, 53:2,	26:20, 26:25,	designed	146:2, 159:13,
53:16, 53:17,	42:11, 51:5,	210:18, 210:22,	178:1, 197:14,
53:25, 54:8,	52:6, 62:12,	211:5	208:24, 215:15,
61:21, 61:23,	62:19, 63:3,	desirable	215:19, 221:20,
165:1, 168:12,	67:12, 72:7,	35:16, 132:25,	242:17, 243:25
169:7, 169:9,	72:12, 73:12,	185:8, 185:17	dictated
172:5	75:16, 76:8,	desired	11:9
describe	90:15, 90:23,	88:7, 88:14,	did
26:5, 27:10,	91:19, 91:23,	88:18	8:10, 8:14,
30:1, 50:21,	94:2, 95:19,	desktop	8:21, 9:1, 9:4,
52:17, 53:25,	99:2, 100:19,	215:25	11:7, 11:11,
54:7, 57:19,	103:11, 103:14,	detail	17:22, 18:4,
59:5, 60:20,	106:13, 110:12,	18:15, 135:12	19:11, 19:13,
63:5, 75:22,	111:21, 128:9,	details	19:16, 19:17,
81:23, 83:18,	134:23, 134:25,	238:24	19:20, 20:12,
91:6, 110:11,	144:24, 146:4,	detected	22:23, 24:10,
117:15, 126:9,	157:21, 172:2,	177:23, 178:16,	24:13, 24:15,
130:17, 132:16,	180:9, 183:9,	184:9	26:9, 28:13,
158:21, 166:18,	184:24, 185:4,	detects	29:23, 38:3,
166:23, 167:2,	185:7, 191:16,	182:6	38:18, 48:14,
167:7, 197:5,	217:17, 220:1,	determination	61:8, 67:25,
197:8, 197:11,	241:4, 241:22,	67:8. 198:14.	68:10, 68:13,
206:10, 212:1,	242:7, 242:20,	229:8	68:15, 89:8,
242:21, 243:2	242:25, 243:4,	determine	96:11, 96:12,
described	243:/, 243:15,	19:20, 23:18.	100:2, 102:4,
11:14, 26:13,	∠44:∠, ∠44:/	39:7, 47:22,	102:5, 102:17,
		,,	

121:8, 122:1,	76:19, 77:1,	143:24, 144:2,	202:1, 202:4,
122:21, 122:25,	77:4, 77:8,	144:21, 145:7,	202:15, 206:23,
129:22, 132:23,	77:9, 77:12,	150:16, 151:10,	207:5, 207:8,
145:4, 145:10,	77:17, 77:18,	151:15, 161:24,	207:10, 207:25,
157:6, 171:7,	77:22, 78:5,	162:4, 162:9,	208:3, 229:10,
173:15, 179:7,	78:15, 78:16,	165:14, 165:19,	229:19, 232:22,
188:17, 190:15,	78:21, 78:23,	166:1, 166:12,	242:24
196:8, 196:9,	79:3, 79:18,	166:15, 166:21,	disclosing
204:14, 206:1,	79:22, 80:2,	167:4, 167:21,	99:8, 130:13,
208:2, 209:2,	80:9, 80:11,	171:3, 171:14,	136:8, 158:16
215:12, 215:14,	80:16, 80:19,	172:1, 176:1,	disclosure
217:4, 219:24,	80:23, 82:9,	176:4, 212:23,	28:1, 28:15,
228:5, 234:9,	82:13, 82:15,	213:3, 213:6,	89:9, 144:19,
234:10, 238:14,	82:18, 82:22,	213:20	145:24
239:24	82:24, 83:3,	disclosed	disclosures
didn't	83:4	20:9, 27:12,	68:17, 126:9,
27:19, 38:22,	digits	109:8, 109:17,	146:4
120:16, 185:24,	23:10	111:10, 133:2,	discuss
209:1, 224:8	dipped	141:14, 172:6,	28:9, 28:23,
differences	233:11	173:20, 174:7,	29:11, 29:19
67:25, 68:10,	dips	174:14, 175:15,	discussed
74:11, 74:13,	234:4	176:8, 207:17,	15:10, 17:24,
74:15, 74:16	direct	241:19, 242:2	219:18, 230:25
different	65:11, 81:19,	discloses	discussing
25:7, 26:21,	83:11, 93:2,	26:17, 28:19,	29:6
40:21, 41:7,	111:23, 145:16,	82:8, 87:7,	display
63:25, 64:2,	191:6	94:25, 97:19,	210:14
64:6, 64:8,	directed	97:23, 98:8,	displayed
64:22, 66:7,	92:8, 92:15,	99:13, 100:21,	233:10
71:21, 79:8,	107:18	101:24, 103:8,	displays
101:15, 110:17,	directing	124:4, 124:7,	23:9
111:3, 124:21,	53:13, 147:23,	124:15, 124:19,	distinguish
125:14, 128:25,	164:18	141:4, 142:21,	104:10
153:25, 167:20	direction	143:1, 143:6,	distracted
differently	8:17	144:15, 144:24,	212:12. 213:1
30:12, 74:3,	directly	145:6, 145:11,	distributed
74:6, 181:14	117:1, 117:2	147:11, 147:18,	151:23
differs	disagree	147:25, 148:3,	distribution
68:18	80:22, 81:2,	148:11, 148:14,	186:20, 187:24
difficult	106.17 207.14	148:17. 149:6.	
74:12, 210:24	100:17, 207:14	10,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,11,1	aistributive
diffie	disagreement	149:11, 149:14,	154:1
	disagreement 34:19	149:11, 149:14, 149:17, 149:22,	154:1 district
34:20	disagreement 34:19 discern	149:11, 149:14, 149:17, 149:22, 149:25, 158:24,	distributive 154:1 district 6:17, 6:18
34:20 digital	disagreement 34:19 discern 89:14	149:11, 149:14, 149:17, 149:22, 149:25, 158:24, 170:11, 170:17,	distributive 154:1 district 6:17, 6:18 document
34:20 digital 34:8, 34:9,	disagreement 34:19 discern 89:14 disclose	149:11, 149:14, 149:17, 149:22, 149:25, 158:24, 170:11, 170:17, 172:14, 181:20,	distributive 154:1 district 6:17, 6:18 document 10:17 41:24
34:20 digital 34:8, 34:9, 58:25, 76:3,	disagreement 34:19 discern 89:14 disclose 27:18, 29:22,	149:11, 149:14, 149:17, 149:22, 149:25, 158:24, 170:11, 170:17, 172:14, 181:20, 181:24, 182:25,	distributive 154:1 district 6:17, 6:18 document 10:17, 41:24, 161:1
34:20 digital 34:8, 34:9, 58:25, 76:3, 76:5, 76:8,	disagreement 34:19 discern 89:14 disclose 27:18, 29:22, 30:1, 75:22,	149:11, 149:14, 149:17, 149:22, 149:25, 158:24, 170:11, 170:17, 172:14, 181:20, 181:24, 182:25, 183:12, 186:3,	distributive 154:1 district 6:17, 6:18 document 10:17, 41:24, 161:1 documents
34:20 digital 34:8, 34:9, 58:25, 76:3, 76:5, 76:8, 76:12, 76:15,	disagreement 34:19 discern 89:14 disclose 27:18, 29:22, 30:1, 75:22, 142:9, 143:20,	149:11, 149:14, 149:17, 149:22, 149:25, 158:24, 170:11, 170:17, 172:14, 181:20, 181:24, 182:25, 183:12, 186:3, 201:11, 201:19,	distributive 154:1 district 6:17, 6:18 document 10:17, 41:24, 161:1 documents 25:11, 117.7
34:20 digital 34:8, 34:9, 58:25, 76:3, 76:5, 76:8, 76:12, 76:15,	disagreement 34:19 discern 89:14 disclose 27:18, 29:22, 30:1, 75:22, 142:9, 143:20,	149:11, 149:14, 149:17, 149:22, 149:25, 158:24, 170:11, 170:17, 172:14, 181:20, 181:24, 182:25, 183:12, 186:3, 201:11, 201:19,	distributive 154:1 district 6:17, 6:18 document 10:17, 41:24, 161:1 documents 25:11, 117:7,
34:20 digital 34:8, 34:9, 58:25, 76:3, 76:5, 76:8, 76:12, 76:15,	disagreement 34:19 discern 89:14 disclose 27:18, 29:22, 30:1, 75:22, 142:9, 143:20,	149:11, 149:14, 149:17, 149:22, 149:25, 158:24, 170:11, 170:17, 172:14, 181:20, 181:24, 182:25, 183:12, 186:3, 201:11, 201:19,	distributive 154:1 district 6:17, 6:18 document 10:17, 41:24, 161:1 documents 25:11, 117:7,

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D.
Conducted on March 20, 2019

		1	
117:11, 117:12,	242:21, 243:2	132:17, 152:1,	220:23
119:25. 120:5	doesn't	152:11. 158:9.	driving
does	25.24 35.21	159:12, 167:25.	212.12 213.1
21.23 25.14	47.21 52.20	189.25	drop
$27 \cdot 3$ $27 \cdot 6$	$54 \cdot 15$ $56 \cdot 12$	dollars	1/0.8
27.10 27.17	59.5 63.11	8.6	dul.
27.10, 27.11, 27.24	63.19 65.3	dolphin	Gury
27.23, 27.24, 28.23, 53.21	66.18 69.15	2.2 247.10	J:J, 247:0
55.12 58.20	70.15 70.24	dono	
65.5 70.2	71.4 71.17		1/:20
70.11 70.15	71.4, 71.1,	89:3, 123:13,	E
72.2 72.20	72.1, 74.13, 74.24, 92.7	150:13, 151:6,	e
75.21, 75.20,	74:24, 03:7,	151:22, 156:5,	129:20, 131:7,
75:21, 75:22,	04:10, 0J:20, 00.12, 00.21	160:1, 165:25,	131:8, 131:9,
/0:1, /0:10,	00:13, 00:21,	185:9, 191:4,	131:20, 131:21,
82:2, 83:21,	94:17, 99:5, 105:11 100:14	208:2, 229:4,	132:2, 132:11,
84:24, 85:5,	105:11, 120:14,	229:17, 230:4,	132:12, 135:21,
85:14, 86:6,	121:16, 128:23,	246:1	137:8
94:14, 99:15,	129:11, 130:2,	dorr	e-mail
105:16, 110:11,	130:17, 132:13,	3:5	73:15, 183:23,
116:4, 11/:6,	132:18, 133:21,	doubt	184:5
11/:16, 118:13,	136:2, 140:8,	239:1	each
118:20, 119:4,	144:21, 146:3,	down	20.7 = 20.14
119:12, 119:24,	148:8, 150:19,	6:16, 118:1,	20.20 - 21.1
120:8, 120:11,	151:21, 152:2,	154:5, 168:17,	21.6 22.7
120:22, 121:10,	152:10, 157:14,	224:15	$22 \cdot 17$ $22 \cdot 21$
124:5, 129:9,	159:12, 159:15,	dr	$22 \cdot 27$, $22 \cdot 21$, $22 \cdot 21$, $22 \cdot 22$
130:4, 132:20,	160:13, 161:14,	5:12, 12:10,	25.52, 25.5, 25.5, 25.5
136:7, 140:9,	161:16, 173:8,	12:12, 12:14,	58.8 58.18
142:9, 143:20,	175:9, 175:10,	12:16, 12:20,	50.0, 50.10,
143:24, 144:2,	177:11, 186:1,	12:25, 13:2,	59.2, 59.7,
144:20, 145:7,	186:10, 187:6,	13:16, 22:25,	61.10 62.6
147:21, 148:5,	192:3, 194:10,	25:8, 41:10,	01:10, 03:0, 62.15, 01.10
149:19, 151:10,	196:21, 208:9,	46:15, 79:17,	o_{2}
151:14, 151:15,	211:24, 212:1,	112:22, 112:24,	
153:22, 158:21,	220:9, 221:14,	143:14, 160:18,	228:6
163:21, 171:3,	222:11, 224:8,	200:22, 224:22,	early
171:14, 171:17,	224:11, 229:16,	228:4. 238:16.	4/:13
171:25, 172:24,	233:18, 236:1,	240:2	ease
175:15, 175:23,	236:21, 237:19,	draft	117:3
177:9, 187:17,	237:25, 242:12,	238.14	easier
191:18, 206:10,	243:6, 245:15	draw	91:6
206:22, 210:19,	doing	90.18	easy
212:23, 212:25,	34:21, 45:2,	drew	115:22, 140:21
213:2, 213:6,	47:3, 59:6,	205.15 210.12	eavesdropper
214:22, 216:12,	63:14, 74:10,	205:15, 218:15	134:9, 141:10
223:3, 231:20,	94:24, 99:6,	0.2 047-00	education
231:22, 237:17,	121:1, 127:17,	2:3, 24/:20	152:22
238:2, 242:10,	128:10, 132:7,		effectively
		ZZU:18, ZZU:19,	168:21, 169:1

	047 10	21 10 21 02	24 00 25 1
either	247:19	31:18, 31:23,	34:22, 35:1,
11:8, 16:6,	embarrassed	32:3, 32:4,	35:3, 35:7,
16:18, 16:25,	41:17, 89:19	32:12, 32:17,	35:17, 35:18,
50:12, 112:7,	embodiment	32:22, 32:24,	35:19, 35:20,
120:13, 140:2,	67:12, 69:10,	33:4, 33:11,	35:22, 36:5,
145:16, 161:2,	140:24, 142:14,	33:17, 36:14,	36:7, 36:8,
169:9, 176:6,	156:19, 174:7,	36:20, 37:4,	36:10, 36:13,
186:25, 203:18,	174:14. 175:8.	37:9, 37:10,	36:19, 37:4,
205:15, 211:6,	191:15. 202:22.	37:14, 37:15,	37:15, 37:24,
216.25 227.2	208.8 220.1	37:19. 37:24.	38:4. 38:7.
230.5	245.7 245.9	37:25. 38:3.	38:8. 38:14.
electric	ombodimonts	38.4 38.8	38.15 38.23
100.25		38.15 /1.6	38.24 39.3
	57:14, 69:17,	12.19 12.21	30.24, 33.3, 30.5
electronic	69:22, 70:1,	42.10, 42.24,	39.3, 39.10,
62:13, 62:20,	/0:10, /1:10,	43:3, 43:9,	39:13, 39:19,
63:3, 63:6,	172:19, 181:14,	43:14, 44:14,	39:22, 39:23,
63:15, 63:22,	239:7, 239:19,	44:18, 44:21,	40:5, 40:8,
64:2, 64:8,	240:21, 241:2,	45:3, 45:4,	40:12, 40:16,
64:10, 64:18,	245:5, 245:6,	45:13, 45:20,	40:21, 40:25,
64:21, 64:24,	245:9	48:2, 48:6,	42:12, 42:25,
65:1, 65:7,	emergency	48:11, 48:17,	43:3, 43:5,
65:16, 65:21,	139:11	48:22, 48:23,	43:23, 44:11,
66:3, 66:6,	employed	49:2, 49:3,	45:22, 45:23,
163:10, 183:10,	6.5. 248.1	49:12, 49:13,	45:24, 46:1,
197:14, 197:18,		49:22, 51:6,	46:2, 47:19,
197:19	73.15	51:10, 52:6,	47:25, 51:2,
element		52:10, 52:14,	53:12, 54:18,
63.17. 156.23.	enproyer c. 2	52:17, 52:21,	54:25, 55:19,
157.8 157.10	0:2	53:1, 53:16,	55:25, 57:16,
206.8 210.14		53:25, 54:8,	57:17, 57:20,
210.16 210.14	90:10, 90:12,	56:9. 56:22.	161:15, 161:21,
210.10, 210.10, 210.10, 210.20	90:13, 92:9,	57:3. 57:15.	162:1. 162:5.
210.22, 211.3,	92:16, 92:22	57:20 60:5	162.10 163.1
211:12, 211:15	enabled	$61 \cdot 22$ 79 · 23	163.18 163.21
elements	49:1, 113:11	80.25 163.14	164.3 164.7
58:8	enabling	164.25 166.8	164.11 164.25
e⊥se	103:5	169.12 169.21	165.0 165.12
8:14, 8:21,	encrypt	160.13, 100.21,	165.15 165.21
9:4, 74:21,	30:22, 31:11,	109:1, 200:20,	165:15, 165:21,
114:6, 114:24,	35:9, 35:24,	207:2	166:2, 166:13,
174:12, 175:4,	35:25, 36:15,	encrypting	166:16, 166:18,
187:1, 189:19,	36:20, 36:21,	30:18, 35:23,	167:20, 168:11,
199:3, 199:4,	39:24, 40:17,	49:7, 49:8,	168:18, 169:12,
211:10	41.2. 43.15.	80:3, 162:14,	169:14, 169:15,
elsewhere		162:18, 163:20,	169:22, 170:23,
89:1, 160:9,	161.12 163.5	170:21, 206:23,	171:18, 172:6,
198:13, 229:8	163.11 169.5	207:5, 207:10	207:8
229:15. 230:4	onormated	encryption	encrypts
		30:15, 33:13,	51:15
2.2 3.14	JI:1, JI:/,		
2.2, 3.17,			
	1		

Conducted on March 20, 2019				264
end	94:4, 94:9,	181:5, 181:6,	examples	
30:14, 59:7,	95:20, 96:10,	181:15, 181:16,	93:12, 93:22,	
178:8, 184:1,	111:6, 151:25,	181:18, 181:21,	94:4, 95:19,	
184:10	152:2, 158:2,	181:22, 181:24,	95:22, 96:2,	
ends	221:7, 221:11,	182:9, 182:18,	96:3, 96:5,	
65:18	221:13, 221:17,	182:22, 184:7,	112:6, 112:12,	
engagement	224:3, 235:7	184:19	132:16, 133:5,	
123:1	entry	events	133:23, 134:4,	
engineer	245:8	138:9, 138:11,	135:3, 167:22,	
18:8, 54:13,	error	142:8, 142:16,	177:18, 178:12,	
54:14	53:6, 53:9,	156:25, 180:6,	180:6, 180:14,	
enhance	180:18, 194:13	182:4, 182:17	210:2	
164:20	errors	eventually	except	
enough	180:15	234:19	70:16, 169:9	
14:24, 187:25	especially	ever	exclude	
ensued	164:20	5:18, 14:25,	88:17	
46:10, 79:14,	esquire	15:22, 17:15,	exemplary	
112:18, 160:16,	3:3, 3:4, 3:12,	18:3, 18:4,	102:14, 102:22	
200:20, 245:22,	3:13	18:13, 24:10,	exhaustive	
246:2	et	28:6, 122:5,	22:23	
ensure	195:4	122:13, 122:25,	exhibit	
187:10, 187:15,	evaluate	123:8, 123:12,	4:9, 4:11,	
187:22	122:18	123:17, 155:13,	9:13, 9:14,	
enter	even	182:17, 189:8,	9:15, 11:16,	
23:14, 23:16,	39:17, 136:16,	209:10, 209:13	11:17, 11:18,	
103:18	182:19, 187:2,	every	13:17, 13:18,	
entered	214:2, 233:21	181:1, 181:4,	14:1, 18:23,	
152:15	event	220:17	22:2, 22:10,	
entering	138:11, 138:13,	everything	22:16, 41:8,	
233:8	138:24, 139:3,	163:24, 181:7	41:10, 41:22,	
enters	139:6, 139:14,	evidence	46:12, 46:16,	
65:9, 152:14,	139:19, 139:24,	22:20, 22:21,	50:5, 50:15,	
232:20, 232:23,	140:1, 140:3,	122:5, 122:13,	50:25, 51:21,	
232:25	140:6, 140:12,	230:2	52:5, 52:9,	
entire	140:14, 140:18,	exact	81:5, 116:8,	
56:6, 102:16	140:20, 140:22,	7:16, 8:3,	116:15, 116:21,	
entirety	140:25, 141:1,	14:9, 20:5,	11/:6, 11/:16,	
19:13, 219:22	141:3, 141:5,	23:12, 58:5,	118:12, 118:13,	
entities	141:8, 141:9,	/6:22, 90:7,	118:20, 119:4,	
93:17, 97:1,	141:12, 141:13,	91:2, 202:7,	120.0 120.22	
151:25	142:5, 142:10,	227:4	120:0, 120:22,	
entitled	142:12, 142:15,		200.23 200.25	
47:25	143:11, 150:20,	24:14, /0:10, 173.10 226.1	200.23, 200.23, 201.8 227.15	
entity	176.17 170.12	evamination	201.0, 224.10, 224.10, 204.03, 205.02	
63:25, 64:6,	170.10 100.0		exhibits	
77:18, 78:19,	100.21 100.24	4:4, 0:0	4.8	
93:13, 93:14,	100.21, 100.24, 100.25, 101.2		exist	
93:19, 93:22,	100.23, 101:3,	5.4	27.19, 29.23	
			~···/ ~/·~/	

136:16 87:18, 88:9, 241:5, 241:23, feel existed 89:13, 94:7, 241:24, 242:8, 243:15 94:12, 120:19, 242:21, 243:1, 22:25, 24:1, few 234:25, 235:11, 243:7, 243:16, 26:4, 26:12, 8:24, 132:16 27:8, 30:15, 235:15 245:15 field 44:3, 44:6, explicitly factors 12:19, 12:21, 93:8, 93:12, 47:11, 76:15, 63:11, 63:19, 13:3, 13:10, 76:19, 95:6, 139:5, 139:12, 93:16, 96:25, 13:14, 23:16, 95:10, 112:24, 140:22, 142:10, 97:5, 97:6, 51:6, 58:21, 113:6, 113:11, 142:13, 143:12, 97:10, 97:11 58:22, 58:23, 113:18, 113:24, 157:1, 173:8, failed 58:24, 58:25, 180:18, 180:22, 114:3, 114:10, 233:21 59:7, 59:8, 114:16, 115:5, expose 182:22, 182:25, 59:17, 60:4, 115:9, 115:19, 134:9, 136:2 184:25, 185:4 60:6, 60:8, 115:24, 143:15, exposed fails 60:11, 60:25, 197:2, 198:3, 104:17 177:8 72:5, 72:8, 212:15 expressed failure 72:12, 72:19, existence 73:2, 73:8, 68:8, 231:12 192:12, 193:3 14:20, 14:25 73:20, 74:3, expression fair existing 74:5, 75:12, 27:4 14:24, 52:16, 75:16, 75:23, 93:7, 96:24 extending 53:23, 77:15 138:7, 139:8, expected 63:2 fairly 141:5, 141:22, 80:25, 132:21 extent 76:23 expert 203:11, 219:20 falls 142:22, 142:25, 6:9, 12:21, 143:2, 143:5, extract 11:13 151:22 13:3, 13:5, familiar 196:20 fields 13:10, 13:14, extracted 16:18, 23:5, 16:3, 228:3 58:1, 58:6, 172:9 33:22, 34:25, expiration 58:9, 58:17, extractible 41:15, 43:20, 59:2, 59:11, 84:5, 84:12, 76:5, 91:8, 182:10 59:12, 59:14, 84:21, 85:6, 166:6, 202:19, extracting 59:23, 60:15, 86:14 207:17, 221:19 171:20 60:18, 61:1, expires familiarize extracts 61:4, 61:15, 87:25 201:13 171:5 137:17, 137:24, explain far eye 138:4, 143:7 52:10, 53:9, 123:11, 148:5, 96:2, 96:4 fiqueroa 54:11, 55:14, 196:24, 213:16, F 3:15 112:2, 118:14, 214:22 facilitating figure 118:17, 120:9, fashion 164:23 120:11, 120:14, 42:15, 42:18, 32:23 fact 184:15, 191:4 42:21, 42:23, faster 26:17, 27:4, 43:1, 47:24, explained 35:22 157:14, 165:11, 48:2, 48:5, 178:23 features 167:11, 179:4, 49:7, 57:23, explaining 104:16, 119:6, 188:25, 224:11, 57:24, 58:1, 129:8 119:10, 122:19 243:7 58:13, 58:14, explains february factor 58:17, 58:24, 48:10, 48:21, 20:17, 20:22, 144:13, 241:4, 59:2, 59:7, 51:9, 51:14, 21:3

59:12, 59:16,	financial	198:13, 198:18,	following
60:10, 60:15,	101:8. 101:12.	198:21, 198:22,	227:24
60:17. 60:20.	101:15. 101:16.	199:1. 199:2.	follows
61:3. 61:14.	$101 \cdot 19$ $101 \cdot 21$	199:5. 199:9.	5 • 1
61.25 62.9	103.9 103.16	199.12 199.15	foolich
62.17 63.1	103.3, 103.10, 104.10	100.18 100.23	
63.6 63.15	104.7, 104.10,	200.3 200.7	
62.21 64.14	104:14, 104:21, 105.2, 106.10	200.9, 200.12	IOrce
64.15 64.19	105.3, 100.19, 106.20, 107.14	200.9, 200.12,	1/8:6, 184:/
65.4 65.6	100:20, 107:14,	200.13, 200.10,	torgot
65:4, 05:0, 65:2	10/:15, 10/:1/,	211:0, 223:0,	228:14
65:20, 66:2,	108:2, 108:3,	225:9, 225:11,	formed
66:10, 66:18,	108:4, 108:5,	225:15, 225:24,	80:3
67:16, 67:19,	108:10, 108:12,	226:3, 226:22,	forming
6/:21, 68:/,	108:13, 108:16,	22/:6, 22/:16,	79:21
68:18, 68:19,	108:18, 108:21,	227:17, 227:25,	forms
69:10, 69:11,	108:25, 109:2,	228:9, 228:10,	104:3, 104:6
69:22, 70:17,	109:3, 144:22,	228:16, 228:18,	forth
70:20, 70:25,	144:25, 145:21,	228:20, 228:21,	22:15, 247:7
71:19, 72:1,	146:16, 146:17,	229:4, 229:14,	found
72:4, 73:3,	146:20, 204:13,	233:1	204:4
73:12, 73:20,	218:2	fingerprints	foundation
74:5, 74:22,	financially	96:1, 96:4,	18.1 3/.18
76:2, 76:3,	248:3	157:22, 197:22	10.1, 51.10,
88:23, 89:6,	find	finish	fourth
102:9, 102:10,	38:23, 73:8,	132:22, 156:17,	125.15 170.5
210:1, 210:6,	88:25, 123:23,	195:10	135:15, 170:5,
210:9, 210:11,	230:2, 238:25	five	171.25 172.10
210:21, 210:24,	finding	238:7	171:25, 172:10,
211:12, 212:3,	203:11	flinch	1/2:24, 1/3:22,
212:7, 212:14,	fine	171:19	191:9, 192:1,
213:19, 213:23,	46.9. 181.7	floating	192:5, 194:5
213:24, 214:4,	finger	214.2	irame
214:7, 214:9,	178.7 194.16	floor	74:8, 111:1
214:13, 229:25,	210.18 210.22	2.3 3.15	fraudulent
232:12, 232:19,	210.10, 210.22, 211.5, 211.15	247.20	112:25, 113:2,
238:3	fingerprint	5-7.20 fab	113:7
figures	100.12 100.22	245.11 245.12	from
67:25, 68:4,	100:13, 100:23,	245:11, 245:12,	7:6, 23:16,
68:11. 69:17.	189:4, 189:15,	245:14, 245:10,	30:18, 31:2,
70:1. 70:10.	190:3, 191:2,	245:17	31:8, 31:19,
72:2. 213:10.	193:1, 193:8,	IOCUS	31:24, 32:4,
213.12 213.13	194:3, 194:15,	50:17, 52:1,	32:13, 32:18,
filed	195:15, 196:12,	142:6, 146:19,	34:13, 40:1,
20.16 20.22	196:25, 19/:2,	240:20	41:11, 46:10,
20.10, 20.22, 21.3, 21.9	19/:6, 19/:14,	focusing	61:1, 63:9,
21.15 21.01	197:19, 197:24,	71:11, 103:22	63:17, 63:24,
$2 \pm \cdot \pm 2$, $2 \pm \cdot 2 \pm 1$, $2 2 \cdot 0$, $2 2 0 \cdot 2 2$	198:2, 198:5,	follow	64:2, 64:8,
22:9, 230:23	198:6, 198:8,	72:3	64:22, 66:7,
	198:9, 198:12,	follow-up	66:11, 66:16,
21:19		39:15	. ,

68:18, 68:20,	functionality	75:14, 76:7,	178:8, 201:14,
70:6. 70:16.	107.9. 122.19.	113.10. 113.21.	242:5
70.22 71.21	132.21 133.14	144.12 147.13	gets
79.11 81.25	126.10 $1/2.11$	1/7.22 $1/9.2/$	100.15
73.14, 01.23, 02.17, 04.10	167.17 045.17	160.17 106.1	
83:17, 84:18,	16/:1/, 245:1/	102:17, 180:1,	getting
88:18, 88:22,	functions	186:17, 187:18,	175:3, 203:17,
89:5, 89:15,	73:25, 74:3,	199:17, 212:17,	205:16, 229:25
104:10, 112:18,	74:5, 126:2,	230:11, 242:20	give
113:13, 115:2,	133:7, 135:3,	generally	5:15, 19:5,
119:5, 122:5,	136:11, 136:14,	89:24, 90:4,	28:4, 54:12,
129:22, 131:21,	136:16, 175:10,	92:8, 92:15,	55:7, 71:15,
135:4, 135:25,	175:12, 175:13,	107:25	84:3, 88:13,
137:23, 160:16,	195:12	generate	107:8, 127:10,
164:23, 167:20,	fund	124:8. 124:16.	138.21 146.1
170:8, 171:6,	218.9 218.19	130.23. 141.18.	150.6 151.22
171:17. 173:24.	funded	175.13 177.9	$165 \cdot 1 167 \cdot 9$
$175 \cdot 2 \cdot 178 \cdot 15$	210.10	178.10	177.25 102.6
186.18 187.19	210:10	concrated	104.10 106.00
199.5 199.17	runding		104:12, 100:22,
109.5, 109.17, 101.16, 106.20	218:21	//:18, //:23,	190:10, 203:24,
191:10, 190:20,	funds	130:22, 174:8,	221:23, 229:24,
198:12, 199:12,	220:1	174:15, 174:21,	234:23, 238:7,
199:23, 200:3,	further	174:22, 177:15,	238:12, 242:11
200:6, 200:17,	244:2, 245:23,	177:20, 179:12,	given
200:20, 204:11,	247:13, 247:17,	179:16, 182:13,	16:10, 16:14,
207:15, 211:6,	247:24	183:25	16:25, 80:16,
212:12, 214:13,	G	generates	107:10, 108:19,
215:5, 223:5,		99:22, 100:13,	110:4, 111:12,
224:9, 224:16,		173:12, 177:1,	128:6, 132:16,
224:18, 224:23,	105:5, 105:9,	177:5, 178:3,	133:5, 134:5,
227:12, 245:22,	106:7, 106:11,	178:4, 236:8	135:3, 156:9,
246:2	111:18, 183:14,	generating	159:7. 196:16.
front	183:20, 184:5,	27.18 28.1	212.5. 243.12.
18:22, 42:6,	184:11, 185:10,	28.7 28.10	245.9 247.10
46:18, 57:24,	185:22, 185:24,	28.20 28.24	dives
83.8. 92.24.	186:6	20.20, 20.24,	(2.11 72.12)
$111 \cdot 21 = 116 \cdot 15$	gains	102.0	02:11, 73:13, 122.02
117.12 118.3	106:10		155:25
122.22 123.25	gatekeeper	generation	giving
160.10 161.5	103:17	28:5, 29:20,	109:25
100:10, 101:3,	gatekeeping	146:13, 176:20,	go
232:6, 232:10	104.11 105.21	180:12, 184:20	22:23, 54:17,
	()))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))	generator	55:1, 62:23,
5:9, 22:16,	26.7 20.2	77:9, 235:6	68:13, 68:14,
178:8, 198:12	30:7, 59:2,	genial	110:14, 135:12,
fully	33:3, 130:24,	34:21	140:23, 156:14,
20:9, 20:15,	184:16, 194:10,	get	167:1, 184:22,
20:21, 21:2,	221:20	34:20, 60:7,	211:21, 221:22,
21:7, 22:8,	genera⊥	79:11, 112:8.	227:9, 232:3
22:18	16:13, 68:17,	156.16. 175.2	goal
		± · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	72:23. 90:12
			,,

140:25, 141:10,	41:16, 167:3	happen	244:2, 244:22,
145:8, 177:22,	quided	192:25, 211:1	244:24, 245:7,
183:12, 183:25,	11:4	happens	245:17
185:18, 218:1	quledjian	85:16, 235:20,	hash
goals	3:13, 112:20	235:22	81:24, 175:9,
132:24, 133:5,	н	happy	175:10, 175:11,
133:8, 133:14,	had	205:2, 216:15	175:16, 175:20,
134:13, 134:25,	1120	hard	175:24, 186:11,
135:5, 135:7,	0:23, 17:10, 17.15 50.10	116:3, 130:9,	186:14, 186:19,
200:1	1/:15, 50:10,	136:19, 170:23,	187:1, 187:3,
goes	52:2, IU5:23,	189:21, 213:25,	187:5, 187:6,
204:4, 220:20,	100:21, 110:13,	226:17	187:10, 187:11,
241:8	101:2, 102:10,	hardware	187:14, 187:21,
going	100:10, 190:13,	166:12. 167:8.	188:1, 188:5,
41:23, 46:6,	194:1, 210:7,	167:10, 167:14.	188:12, 188:22,
61:21, 62:18,	214:23, 224:22	197:16	189:14, 190:2,
79:10, 83:14,		has	190:18, 192:13,
127:12, 127:13,	J:J half	6:23. 9:12.	194:17
156:15, 159:3,		11:15. 13:20.	hashed
160:25, 167:8,	100:2	16:3, 22:2,	188:6, 188:23,
179:25, 185:20,		23:9, 25:19,	189:2, 189:5,
212:11, 220:19,	9:7, 13:22,	26:1, 26:21,	189:17, 190:5
223:10, 238:6,	21:25, 50:4,	46:16, 55:11,	haven't
240:20, 245:19	81:4, 200:22,	56:4, 61:1,	21:12, 22:12,
good	209:7, 209:9,	67:9, 81:4,	27:21, 27:24,
5:7, 5:8,	209:11, 209:14,	93:14, 95:6,	59:25, 69:15,
27:22, 46:8,	212:4, 212:21,	95:10, 104:15,	72:10, 109:11,
79:11, 79:12,	214.11, 240.7	113:16, 114:22,	109:14, 111:12,
112:22, 112:23,	13.16 16.15	114:24, 122:5,	122:9, 123:22,
156:16, 177:18,	handheld	122:13, 123:7,	123:23, 128:6,
178:12, 216:9,	113.10 113.25	131:20, 135:2,	159:7, 181:12,
229:17	$1111 \cdot 1 111 \cdot 5$	137:8, 139:9,	213:8, 231:10,
got	111.1, 11.1, 11.15	139:10, 152:22,	234:11, 237:24,
122:24	11/1.17 115.6	159:14, 159:16,	238:2, 240:9,
granted	143.16 208.17	160:12, 161:2,	240:11
112:4, 112:5	$208 \cdot 19$ $208 \cdot 21$	163:23, 171:8,	having
great	208:22. 208:23.	172:8, 177:23,	5:3, 15:22,
12:24, 18:15,	208:24, 209:2,	182:19, 184:2,	34:16, 79:20,
22:23, 28:13,	209:5, 212:6,	185:9, 188:2,	80:16, 80:24,
154:2, 203:21	214:16	199:15, 200:23,	82:18, 174:25,
grewal	handing	206:7, 211:19,	189:21, 212:11,
3:4	224:22	211:25, 223:11,	215:2
guess	handwriting	223:15, 223:16,	ne's
103:20	96:1, 96:4	223:24, 224:5,	13:9, 13:13,
guidance	handwritten	226:13, 228:5,	13:15
55:8, 210:25	78:18, 78:24,	230:24, 236:7,	neader
guide	79:5, 79:6	23/:19, 241:4,	58:21, 60:25
4:9, 41:11,	, <u> </u>	242:12, 243:/,	nearo
			1/:15, 17:18,

214:23	148:19, 149:9,	212:4, 212:20	150:13, 154:11,
heart	153:22, 167:18,	histories	154:22, 155:1,
145:20	170:23, 171:10,	16:4	155:9, 155:15,
held	171:19, 175:21,	history	155:25, 162:25,
2:1. 209:6.	183:25, 184:1,	15:24. 16:9.	163:4, 163:10,
209.9	192:16. 194:2.	106.3	168:10, 174:12,
hellman	195:20, 201:14,	hold	179:25, 186:22,
34.20	203:20, 204:19,	186.1 209.10	187:6. 198:24.
beln	205:3. 205:15.	209.12 209.13	215:8. 215:12.
73.11 102.13	206:8. 211:7.	$212 \cdot 3$ $212 \cdot 20$	219:12, 222:16,
102.22	212:5. 219:12.	$rac{1}{2}$	223:14. 227:22
102:22	219.18 220.9		however
	220.16 220.19	75:9, 91:25,	1/3.9 193.2
193:19, 193:21,	220.210, 220.13, 220.13, 220.21	92:17, 236:25	human
196:5, 196:22	223.21, 225.14		
ner	223.21, 223.14, 226.6, 229.4	89:24, 90:5,	224:0
45:8, 45:9,	220.0, 229.4, 237.1, 238.20	90:16, 90:23,	
207:23, 212:4,	239.1, 230.20, 239.4, 242.11	91:12, 91:20,	/:24, 8:5
212:20	239.4, 242.11,	91:24, 92:3,	nyoria
here	242:12, 244:1, 245.1, 245.10	92:9, 92:16,	43:20, 43:22,
5:16, 16:3,	243:1, 243:10	235:2, 235:16,	44:3, 44:6,
19:14, 20:25,		237:20	44:10, 44:13,
21:5, 23:11,	1/3:18 hamahaa	hour	44:17, 44:24,
24:21, 27:25,	nereby	46:7, 79:10,	45:22, 45:25,
28:22, 29:9,	247:4	156:16, 180:2,	46:2, 47:6,
31:10, 42:14,	herein	238:6, 245:20	47:8, 54:18,
53:7, 54:3,	5:3	hourly	54:25, 55:19,
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23,	5:3 hereinbefore	hourly 6:20	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4,
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7	hourly 6:20 how	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22,
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21,	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 I
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 I i'll
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 I i'll 6:16, 13:25
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 I i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 I i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24 115:24
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 I i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 I i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21,	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 I i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i'we
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7.	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 9:2 17:2
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9, 126:23, 128:8,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13 him	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7, 110:19, 111:9.	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 I i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 8:3, 17:3, 17:4, 17:5
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9, 126:23, 128:8, 128:22, 130:6,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13 him 12:18, 17:18	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7, 110:19, 111:9, 117:7, 117:11.	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 8:3, 17:3, 17:4, 17:5, 21:25, 41:10
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9, 126:23, 128:8, 128:22, 130:6, 130:16, 132:16,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13 him 12:18, 17:18, 18:11 85:21	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7, 110:19, 111:9, 117:7, 117:11, 117:15, 117:17.	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 8:3, 17:3, 17:4, 17:5, 21:25, 41:10, 122:10, 210:20
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9, 126:23, 128:8, 128:22, 130:6, 130:16, 132:16, 132:24, 133:5.	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13 him 12:18, 17:18, 18:11, 85:21, 86:1, 123:16	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7, 110:19, 111:9, 117:7, 117:11, 117:15, 117:17, 117:22, 118:9.	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 8:3, 17:3, 17:4, 17:5, 21:25, 41:10, 123:10, 210:8, 220:14
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9, 126:23, 128:8, 128:22, 130:6, 130:16, 132:16, 132:24, 133:5, 133:15, 136:17.	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13 him 12:18, 17:18, 18:11, 85:21, 86:1, 123:16 his	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7, 110:19, 111:9, 117:7, 117:11, 117:15, 117:17, 117:22, 118:9, 118:14, 118:17.	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 8:3, 17:3, 17:4, 17:5, 21:25, 41:10, 123:10, 210:8, 228:4, 230:14, 221, 224, 234, 24
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9, 126:23, 128:8, 128:22, 130:6, 130:16, 132:16, 132:24, 133:5, 133:15, 136:17, 137:23, 143:11.	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13 him 12:18, 17:18, 18:11, 85:21, 86:1, 123:16 his 17:23 18:12	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7, 110:19, 111:9, 117:7, 117:11, 117:15, 117:17, 117:22, 118:9, 118:14, 118:17, 119:25, 120:5,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 8:3, 17:3, 17:4, 17:5, 21:25, 41:10, 123:10, 210:8, 228:4, 230:14, 231:9, 234:24
<pre>53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9, 126:23, 128:8, 128:22, 130:6, 130:16, 132:16, 132:24, 133:5, 133:15, 136:17, 137:23, 143:11, 145:23, 146:8.</pre>	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13 him 12:18, 17:18, 18:11, 85:21, 86:1, 123:16 his 17:23, 18:12, 45:8 45:9	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7, 110:19, 111:9, 117:7, 117:11, 117:15, 117:17, 117:22, 118:9, 118:14, 118:17, 119:25, 120:5, 120:9, 120:11.	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 8:3, 17:3, 17:4, 17:5, 21:25, 41:10, 123:10, 210:8, 228:4, 230:14, 231:9, 234:24 id 50.00, 50.01
<pre>53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9, 126:23, 128:8, 128:22, 130:6, 130:16, 132:16, 132:24, 133:5, 133:15, 136:17, 137:23, 143:11, 145:23, 146:8, 147:22, 148:9.</pre>	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13 him 12:18, 17:18, 18:11, 85:21, 86:1, 123:16 his 17:23, 18:12, 45:8, 45:9, 83:24, 207:23	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7, 110:19, 111:9, 117:7, 117:11, 117:15, 117:17, 117:22, 118:9, 118:14, 118:17, 119:25, 120:5, 120:9, 120:11, 120:19, 128:9	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 8:3, 17:3, 17:4, 17:5, 21:25, 41:10, 123:10, 210:8, 228:4, 230:14, 231:9, 234:24 id 58:22, 58:24,
<pre>53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9, 126:23, 128:8, 128:22, 130:6, 130:16, 132:16, 132:24, 133:5, 133:15, 136:17, 137:23, 143:11, 145:23, 146:8, 147:22, 148:9,</pre>	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13 him 12:18, 17:18, 18:11, 85:21, 86:1, 123:16 his 17:23, 18:12, 45:8, 45:9, 83:24, 207:23,	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7, 110:19, 111:9, 117:7, 117:11, 117:15, 117:17, 117:22, 118:9, 118:14, 118:17, 119:25, 120:5, 120:9, 120:11, 120:19, 128:9,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 8:3, 17:3, 17:4, 17:5, 21:25, 41:10, 123:10, 210:8, 228:4, 230:14, 231:9, 234:24 id 58:22, 58:24,
53:7, 54:3, 54:14, 54:23, 55:15, 65:4, 68:15, 71:9, 72:1, 72:14, 74:15, 85:9, 86:20, 89:2, 91:1, 91:3, 100:4, 102:17, 104:11, 106:15, 106:21, 107:16, 108:13, 109:22, 111:21, 112:5, 112:6, 112:7, 124:11, 126:9, 126:23, 128:8, 128:22, 130:6, 130:16, 132:16, 132:24, 133:5, 133:15, 136:17, 137:23, 143:11, 145:23, 146:8, 147:22, 148:9,	5:3 hereinbefore 247:7 hereunto 248:6 herself 83:25, 85:21, 86:2 hesitant 6:1, 115:21 hidden 172:8 hide 141:11, 163:21, 163:22, 178:13 him 12:18, 17:18, 18:11, 85:21, 86:1, 123:16 his 17:23, 18:12, 45:8, 45:9, 83:24, 207:23,	hourly 6:20 how 5:20, 6:5, 6:8, 6:11, 6:13, 6:16, 6:23, 7:18, 8:1, 12:16, 19:20, 20:1, 39:19, 47:25, 52:6, 52:20, 53:25, 54:7, 60:17, 74:8, 88:1, 89:13, 109:7, 109:16, 110:7, 110:19, 111:9, 117:7, 117:11, 117:15, 117:17, 117:22, 118:9, 118:14, 118:17, 119:25, 120:5, 120:9, 120:11, 120:19, 128:9,	54:25, 55:19, 55:25, 56:4, 56:9, 56:22, 57:3 hypothetical 189:22 i'll 6:16, 13:25, 25:1, 46:22, 107:24, 115:24, 160:4, 233:8, 246:1 i've 8:3, 17:3, 17:4, 17:5, 21:25, 41:10, 123:10, 210:8, 228:4, 230:14, 231:9, 234:24 id 58:22, 58:24,

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D.

Conducted on March 20, 2019

62:13, 62:20,	121:17, 121:22,	importance	incorporating
63:3, 63:7,	122:4, 141:2,	142:8, 179:1	231:18
63:15, 63:22,	190:4, 217:21,	important	incorrect
64:2, 64:8,	217:23, 218:1,	137:7, 178:24,	189:12, 189:24,
64:18, 64:21,	218:10, 218:20,	223:20	192:6, 244:12
64:24, 65:1,	218:25, 223:2,	impossible	increased
65:7, 65:16,	223:6, 223:12,	194:17	117:3
65:21, 66:3,	223:17, 224:7,	in-click	indeed
66:6, 67:13,	224:13	141:13	23:19
69:11, 71:22,	identities	inc	independent
72:4, 72:8,	93:9	1:5. 3:2	107:5
72:12, 72:19,	identity	include	index
73:2, 73:4,	31:25, 89:25,	7:2. 31:2.	161:2
73:8, 73:19,	90:5, 90:16,	31.7. 31.18.	indicate
73:21, 74:3,	90:24, 91:13,	31:24. 32:4.	66:2. 112:11.
74:5, 74:6,	91:20, 91:24,	32:12. 32:18.	182.19 204.21
75:8, 75:12,	92:3, 92:9,	97:6. 97:11.	237.9, 237.16
75:16, 75:23	92:16, 94:9,	107:14. 108:2.	indicates
idea	99:22, 102:14,	147:16, 180:7,	102.8 103.3
92:9, 92:15,	102:22, 177:2,	195:22, 202:17,	125.24. 129.24.
238:17, 238:21,	177:9, 177:19,	213:16, 222:1,	138.23 141.21
240:1, 240:3	181:16, 183:13,	228:7	177:4. 180:21.
identification	183:16, 224:11	included	204:8. 206:18.
41:9, 46:13,	illustrated	58:2, 58:6,	206:19, 207:2,
94:3, 94:8,	60:17	104:6, 139:18,	214:20, 220:7.
97:6, 174:12,	illustrates	140:12, 140:18	237:3
225:8, 225:15,	211:7	includes	indicative
229:5	image	58:12, 58:14,	154:15
identified	211:8	76:3, 103:8,	indistinguishable
220:2, 220:16	images	103:25, 104:20,	178:15
identifier	50:11, 213:17	111:25, 131:17,	individual
202:18, 219:15,	imagine	144:8, 144:16,	32:1, 60:11
222:1, 222:6,	78:17, 104:14,	202:23, 222:13,	individually
222:14, 223:1,	173:9	225:8, 228:18	61:4, 61:15
223:6, 223:8,	immediately	including	industry
223:10, 223:12,	183:1	7:6, 93:12,	15:10, 15:16
223:17, 224:7,	implement	102:17, 183:9,	information
224:10	54:17, 125:13,	184:20, 239:8,	16:25, 31:2,
ldentifiers	167:17, 167:18	239:21, 241:8,	31:8, 31:19,
73:17	implemented	244:3	31:24, 32:18,
identifies	64:25, 124:20,	income	32:22, 33:11,
104:3, 122:12,	167:8	7:5, 7:10	49:7, 49:12,
219:15, 222:6,	implementing	incorporate	73:8, 73:13,
223:8, 235:24,	54:13	231:20, 232:3	73:14, 78:3,
236:5, 236:15	implements	incorporated	79:22, 80:17,
laentity	167:16	6:4, 231:24,	82:9, 91:24,
/4:1, /4:19,	implicitly	232:2	92:17, 96:5,
/4:∠3, ⊥∠⊥:⊥⊥,	125:22	incorporates	97:11, 97:15,
		231:15, 231:16	

97:20, 97:24,	127:15, 127:23,	instead	86:7
98:9, 98:13,	128:5, 128:15,	23:13, 68:16,	into
108:23, 111:4,	129:2, 131:12,	68:21, 69:10,	11:14, 16:4,
113:13, 114:12,	132:2, 137:10,	104:12, 104:24,	23:16, 105:24,
123:22, 127:13,	137:15, 137:16,	105:6, 105:8,	110:13, 122:8,
127:16, 147:5,	138:3, 138:16,	106:14. 110:3.	138:16, 141:23,
147:8, 147:9,	141:1, 142:18,	111:3, 111:4,	143:13, 187:1,
147:15, 148:8,	143:2, 143:13,	183:24, 184:12	209:16, 215:12,
148:18, 150:1,	150:7, 154:16,	institution	232:20, 242:19
151:17, 158:8,	158:10, 158:14,	108:25	introduced
161:12, 163:5,	163:6, 169:6,	institutions	44:9. 47:13.
163:11, 166:9,	176:20, 178:4,	108:22. 109:2	47:17
168:3, 171:17,	184:8, 186:13,	integrated	introduction
171:20, 172:8,	186:15, 186:16,	209:16, 210:3,	4:11. 46:17
172:9, 178:9,	186:19, 186:25,	210:12	intuition
180:22, 184:20,	187:11, 187:16,	intended	173:19
185:14, 188:6,	187:19, 187:23,	112.12	invented
188:7, 188:22,	188:4, 188:5,	intent	18.17
188:24, 189:3,	188:11, 188:21,	86.19 88.5	invention
189:5, 189:6,	189:2, 189:14,	100.9	17.23 91.8
189:15, 189:17,	190:2, 192:11,	intentional	$91 \cdot 11 1/2 \cdot /$
190:3, 190:5,	193:1, 211:7,	89.11	142.7 145.14
198:17, 199:11,	211:25, 212:1,	intentionally	146.6. 158.20.
199:22, 200:3,	232:23, 232:24,	87.17 88.7	158:21. 185:2
200:4, 203:14,	233:1, 233:2,	interconnected	inventions
205:5, 207:11,	233:5, 233:9,	225.10 228.0	117.1 117.2
224:12, 224:14,	233:15, 233:24	223:10, 220:9,	inventive
225:25, 226:4,	inputs	220:17, 220:19	20.11 20.14
226:5, 226:8,	35:9, 125:18,		29.11, 29.14,
226:13, 226:15,	128:23, 129:11,	240:J	inventor
226:19, 226:24,	129:12, 135:25,		12.4 17.10
226:25, 227:7,	136:22, 141:23,	111:13	inventors
227:19, 227:22,	141:25, 142:22,		10.7 125.7
228:1, 229:20,	142:24, 169:7,	23:15, 1/0:5,	invort
229:21, 232:20,	176:9, 176:11,	197:12	126.10
233:5, 233:15,	180:12, 186:20,		invertible
233:24, 234:5	187:5	162:15, 164:22	125.22
infrastructure	insecure		izurationto
47:22	162:19	109:20, 195:22,	145.5 145.10
initial	instance	220:14, 226:12,	145:5, 145:10
39:14	143:4, 209:15	243:19	
input	instances		0:2
33:13, 33:16,	32:7, 88:25,		
57:7, 78:12,	130:6, 143:4,		50:9, 50:22,
78:21, 85:16,	143:6, 163:17,	23:9, 04:0, 04.12, 04.01	105.00 100.0E
110:3, 126:6,	168:14, 177:19	04:13, 04:21, 05.7 05.15	1/6.19 160.0
126:20, 127:3,	instant	0J:/, 0J:LJ, 06.15 07.05	175.Q
127:8, 127:11,	75:8	interrale	involved
			16.1 35.14
		20:21, 04:20,	10.4, 30:14,

35:17, 113:18,	243:8	102:6, 102:10,	keep
127:1. 168:15	itself	103:12. 104:19.	91.7
involves	21.10 60.20	106.16 107.6	kooping
	21:10, 00:20,	107.01 112.05	keeping
91:12	16/:16, 169:14,	107:21, 113:25,	127:14
ipr	214:10, 244:25	114:4, 114:5,	kek
1:11, 6:15,	J	114:11, 114:15,	35:4
11:16, 11:17,	jakobsson	114:21, 116:19,	ken
11:18, 13:18,		124:13, 125:4,	17:15, 122:25
116.22. 121.3.	1:14, 2:1, 4:3,	125:18, 129:17,	kenneth
$221 \cdot 21$	5:2, 5:11, 5:12,	131:24. 133:20.	17.12 102.10
	13:16, 22:25,	136.15 146.4	1/:13, 123:10
iprs	41:10, 46:15,	140.4	kept
6:9, 6:13,	79:17, 103:11,	146:24, 147:15,	94:13, 94:17,
6:19, 7:3, 7:7,	112:22, 112:24,	153:12, 156:17,	94:18, 94:21,
9:10, 10:2,	141.1. 143.14.	158:23, 160:23,	239:2
14:21, 14:23,	160.18 200.22	164:16, 165:5,	kevpad
68:10, 118:6,	224.22 220.10	167:20, 170:1,	$232 \cdot 24$ $245 \cdot 8$
118.25. 119.9.	224:22, 230:19,	178:17, 178:21,	202.21, 210.0
119.17 119.20	24/:0, 24/:18	184:14, 184:16,	
120.1 120.10	מסנ	185.3 187.3	34:3, 34:22,
120.4, 120.10,	1:23	189.25 190.4	36:7, 36:10,
122:4, 122:12,	jog	109:23, 190:4,	43:15, 47:19,
122:18, 123:1,	210:23	193:10, 195:18,	47:23, 204:4,
145:4	ioined	201:23, 203:18,	222:19, 222:21,
irrelevant	59.7	203:24, 205:18,	222:25
88:2	jordan	207:15, 208:1,	kind
irrespective		210:21, 216:13,	79.2 105.5
213.18	3:12	216:17, 218:24,	105.21 106.20
isn't	judges	221:14, 221:23,	103:21, 106:20,
140.7 177.10	192:16, 195:20	222:20, 224:15,	108:9, 108:12,
142:1, 1//:12	juels	225.5 228.25	108:16, 124:5,
issued	12:10, 12:14,	223.3, 223.23, 233.19	125:2, 145:2,
82:3	12:16. 12:20.	230.14, 233.10,	161:14, 180:18,
issuer's	12.25. 13.2.	230:25, 230:7,	194:13, 195:16,
235:3, 235:5,	$238 \cdot 16 240 \cdot 2$	240:19, 240:20,	208:23, 212:1
235:9, 235:17	230.10, 240.2	242:5, 245:25	knew
issuing		K	181.10
82.1 82.3	21:8, 21:15,	k	knowablo
92.0 $92.1/$	21:21, 22:10	129.20 130.24	20:17 10E:12
02:9, 02:14,	just	121.7 121.0	39:17, 185:13
82:17, 82:25,	7:22, 8:15,	131:7, 131:0,	knowing
83:3, 234:20,	10:17, 22:24,	131:9, 131:20,	18:4, 38:21,
235:1, 235:12,	24:25, 25:17,	131:21, 132:2,	135:4, 211:12
235:16, 235:24,	46.3 51.18	132:11, 132:12,	knowledge
236:4, 236:15,	59.22 60.5	135:20, 137:8	10:22, 15:11,
236:18, 237:3,	55.22, 50.5,	kaliski	15.14. 15.17.
237:9, 237:16	01:0, 02:24,	12:12, 12:14,	$21 \cdot 12$ $34 \cdot 13$
its	09:4, 00:7,	238:16	55.11
89.21 163.21	81:21, 83:13,	kaliski's	
100.11 210.22	89:9, 90:14,	240.2	THOW TENDER
100:11, 219:22,	90:20, 93:4,		13:15
239:22, 241:9,	95:15, 98:20,	keeniy	known
241:15, 243:1,		151:14	15:19, 30:6,
	1		

30:19, 30:23,	late	65:11, 66:1,	licensing
31:1, 31:6,	203:17, 205:16,	67:18, 72:3,	15:24, 16:8
31:14, 31:18,	229:25	81:4. 84:1.	light
31.23. 32.3.	later	88:20, 89:22.	12.5 62.16
22.12 32.17		01.7 01.17	42.3, 02.10,
32.12, 32.17, 32.24	34:9, 35:11,	91.7, 91.17, 02.2	228:22
32:24, 33:4,	35:13, 43:25,	92:14, 93:2,	like
33:16, 34:23,	99:19, 104:18,	93:24, 100:8,	22:13, 52:1,
36:10, 36:13,	107:9, 173:21,	102:10, 102:19,	52:8, 54:11,
36:19, 39:7,	192:23, 194:18,	106:9, 106:16,	56:1, 56:2,
44:11, 46:3,	195:15, 195:16	107:12, 111:23,	68:13, 73:10,
55:18, 55:24,	latter	124:10, 124:13,	73.16 78.20
76:12, 77:8.	59.22 115.16	126:18, 127:10,	101.15 103.12
77.16 95.3	106.12	128.25 129.16	101.13, 103.12,
77.10, 95.5, 06.16, 07.12	196:13	120.22, 129.10,	104:18, 107:6,
90:10, 97:13,	Law	129:22, 140:23,	108:22, 110:13,
98:12, 99:16,	11:5	145:13, 148:19,	139:9, 158:18,
100:24, 101:3,	layman	149:3, 150:6,	180:3, 184:13,
155:25, 161:17,	78:18	151:22, 153:12,	192:13, 193:4,
162:15, 162:19,	lcd	156:17, 158:19,	194:13, 198:25,
162:25, 163:4,	233.10	168:17, 170:1,	204:24, 211:3.
163:10, 165:9.	loarnod	176:22, 177:17.	214.18 215.22
165:11, 165:18		177:25. 179:23	$2_{1}, 10, 2_{1}, 22, 22, 20, 10$
196.3 205.24	14:25, 141:10	196.22 101.1	221:20, 232:12,
100.5, 205.24	least	101.6 102.15	243:14, 245:4
knows	7:24, 20:4,	191:6, 192:15,	likely
43:3, 93:13,	24:15, 42:5,	192:23, 194:19,	43:1, 111:6,
93:22, 94:4	44:6, 68:19,	200:22, 201:13,	173:9, 203:9
L	76:15, 76:20,	201:22, 206:21,	likewise
lacev	81.10 95.7	207:21, 222:20,	108:11, 160:10
	01.10, 05.10	225:24, 227:10,	limit
1:20, 2:7,	9J:10, 14J:2,	228:13, 229:22,	122.12 122.10
24/:3, 248:11	166:19, 1/5:11,	240:19. 242:11	122.10, 122.10,
Lacks	202:6, 215:1,	let's	133:10, 133:17,
18:1	217:3		149:3
language	legal	42:13, 00:3,	limitation
91:4, 91:15,	231:24	/9:12, 95:14,	20:8, 20:14,
225:22	lend	106:16, 125:3,	20:20, 21:1,
languages	217:9	149:12, 156:14,	21:6, 22:7,
167.15		160:14, 184:22,	22:17, 22:22,
107.13	12.15 25.16	186:2, 195:2,	25.16 90.19
large	13:13, 33:10,	202:10, 203:22,	111.25 112.3
44:1, 187:24	125:17, 238:8	205:18, 207:24,	112.10 161.10
last	let	209:8. 221:22.	
6:7, 7:1, 8:24,	9:7, 11:15,	245.21	
48:9, 48:15,	21:25, 24:25,		24:21, 25:14,
93:11, 139:2,	25:4, 32:11,		25:15, 226:12,
139:13, 139:23,	42:7, 50:4,	139:6	226:13
140.5. 140.8.	50:17, 50:18,	license	limited
140.10 180.1	51:18. 52:2.	16:2, 16:4,	133:11, 134:20,
207.1 216.17	54.11 55.22	16:6	135:10
20/:1, 210:1/,	54.11, 55.22,	licensed	limiting
210:12	01:19, 02:2,	15:22, 122:13	112.13
	0∠:⊥0, 04:⊥0,	,,,	112:13
	1	1	

		<i>,</i>	
limits	6:15, 6:17, 7:2,	long	lookup
133:2	7:6, 13:6	6:5, 6:23,	205:1, 206:9,
line	little	22:22. 23:11.	236:2. 237:1
46.23 47.5	5:25. 46:6.	127:9. 179:25.	los
62.8 62.18	73:24. 105:4.	182:20. 188:12	3.16
62.19 63.2	105.19 110.16	long-studied	lost
63.3 65.12	189.21 194.25	106.10	161.1
66.2 71.12	237.23 238.8		
72.5 72.22	237.23, 230.0,	100.2	
73.J, 73.22, 93.12 93.19	110		1/8:20
03:12, 03:10, 00:22 00:E	1.0 2.11		LOTS
00:22, 09:3,	1:0, 3:11, 0, 0, 0	25:15, 27:22,	68:14, 229:7
89:6, 164:13, 202-10, 225-4	247:14	42:7, 51:18,	Lunch
203:18, 225:4,	TTb	62:2, 62:5,	112:15
228:15, 234:12,	2:3, 3:5, 3:14,	72:16, 72:23,	М
239:5, 239:11,	247:19	72:24, 73:10,	machine
239:14, 239:16,	Loaded	73:11, 84:1,	218:24
239:17, 240:18,	217:18	86:23, 89:18,	made
240:19, 240:20	loading	93:24, 102:10,	27.24 54.14
lines	218:16, 218:17	106:1, 106:2,	67.9 122.5
50:18, 50:21,	local	110:14, 111:19,	123.8 163.23
51:5, 51:9,	99:2, 99:5,	122:8, 125:3,	185.15 196.22
52:1, 52:5,	99:6, 99:8,	129:16, 133:17,	217.5 220.8
52:7, 52:9,	99:13, 99:16,	149:16, 160:23,	217.3, 229.0,
52:16, 53:13,	101:2, 101:5,	165:4, 176:22,	231:11
53:23, 53:24,	113:12, 113:15,	179:23, 186:2,	
57:13, 57:19,	115:25	195:2, 198:23,	242:18
62:6, 65:12,	locate	201:23, 202:10,	magnetic
66:1, 67:11,	219:19	204:7, 205:2,	144:16, 233:12,
74:7, 81:20,	location	205:18, 206:21,	233:19, 234:2,
81:23, 83:15,	89:8. 112:5	207:21, 207:24,	239:8, 239:21,
83:17, 84:18,	locations	210:23, 211:2,	241:9, 241:12,
86:23, 164:19	89.10	213:4, 226:7,	243:8, 244:3
linked	locator	226:18, 227:2,	mail
237:20	210.21	227:8, 228:13,	184:2
links		231:1, 232:3,	mailbox
236:24	102.12 102.14	232:14, 234:22,	184:13
list	103.12, 103.14, 102.10, 105.24	236:12, 238:4	main
22:22. 68:14.	103:19, 103:24, 106.21, 107.1	looking	140:24, 185:18
112:6. 204:4.	100:21, 107:1,	16:4, 28:14,	maintain
222.19	109:25, 111:19,	65:6. 68:17.	182:17
listed	145:2	71:18, 75:4.	majority
112.12 180.14	Togged	$100.5 \cdot 111.22$	11:13
liston	105:25, 106:23	187.3 194.2	make
100.01	Togging	210.25 211.12	22:23, 24:25,
100:21	23:13, 104:22,	213.9 213.24	40:15, 42:3,
	106:22, 107:4,	231.9	54:20, 55:5,
95:11, 95:22,	107:17, 110:13,	looks	55:7, 90:20
	111:22	52.0 10/.12	115:18. 131:24.
11Clgation	login	J2.0, 104:13	,,,
6:9, 6:11,	23:15, 23:20		

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D.

Conducted on March 20, 2019

144:18, 146:3,	236:18	195:16, 195:18,	148:25, 154:13,
149:9, 153:12,	march	204:4	154:14, 163:6,
156:13, 170:25,	1:16, 247:21,	matched	165:9, 167:13,
187:18, 192:9,	248:7	189:1	167:25, 194:23,
192:15, 194:3,	marginal	matches	195:1, 195:25,
194:11, 194:17,	186:21	212:17, 227:16	196:10, 205:7,
195:14, 195:19,	maritzen	material	207:16, 208:13,
201:14, 212:25,	201:6, 201:8,	68:14, 82:23	217:24, 220:6,
215:3, 228:5,	201:10, 201:11,	matter	221:1, 221:17,
230:1, 230:15,	201:18, 201:25,	67:24, 105:10,	225:21, 225:22,
237:23, 242:5,	202:4, 203:4,	105:11. 106:8.	226:5, 228:11,
242:22	203:13, 204:8,	128:23, 129:11,	228:25, 230:11,
makes	205:11, 206:3,	169:22, 188:4,	243:20, 245:6
60:21, 65:15,	206:23, 207:5,	248:4	meaning
146:3, 169:18,	207:18, 208:9,	matters	129:9, 155:22,
198:14, 199:5,	209:17, 212:23,	7:12. 7:19.	199:2, 237:13,
212:11	213:2, 213:6,	7:21	244:22, 244:23,
making	213:10, 213:13,	may	244:24
128:7, 199:8,	213:19, 213:22,	43:25. 60:20.	meaningful
230:15	214:19, 214:24,	71:10, 75:7,	86:20, 163:18,
malicious	215:5, 230:8,	125:14. 127:11.	188:14, 192:25,
177:24, 178:15	230:19, 230:20,	133:6. 136:14.	193:5
manner	231:5, 231:15,	147:16, 150:3,	meaningless
142:5	231:17, 231:20	152:17, 159:18,	188:25
many	mark	164:24, 168:14,	means
5:20, 6:8,	3:3, 13:21	169:9, 202:17,	112:4, 125:10,
6:11, 6:13,	marked	222:24	182:3, 210:25,
6:16, 20:1,	9:13, 11:16,	maybe	221:5, 221:10,
78:9, 94:18,	13:20, 22:2,	5:21, 6:10,	221:11, 222:14,
116:4, 125:15,	22:10, 22:15,	6:24, 46:7,	226:12, 241:5,
130:6, 132:15,	41:8, 41:10,	88:14, 91:1,	242:11
136:13, 144:11,	46:12, 46:16,	105:22, 110:23,	meant
194:16, 215:8,	50:4, 81:5,	144:17, 191:23	55:8
217:2, 223:15,	116:8, 118:11,	mean	measurement
245:18	118:13, 119:24,	8:7, 13:5,	191:11, 191:19,
map	120:8, 200:23,	16.11 16.16	191.23 192.2
		10.14, 10.10,	,,,
67:14, 72:8,	224:23	21:10, 29:17,	192:10, 192:21,
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19,	224:23 markus	21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14,	192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20,
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17,	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3,	21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16,	192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6,
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11,	21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6,	192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4 mapped	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11, 247:6, 247:18	21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6, 61:17, 64:10,	192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9 measuring
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4 mapped 190:17	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11, 247:6, 247:18 marriage	21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6, 61:17, 64:10, 73:25, 74:1,	192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9 measuring 194:6
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4 mapped 190:17 mapping	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11, 247:6, 247:18 marriage 247:25	21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6, 61:17, 64:10, 73:25, 74:1, 77:25, 85:13,	192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9 measuring 194:6 mechanism
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4 mapped 190:17 mapping 71:25, 72:1,	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11, 247:6, 247:18 marriage 247:25 match	10:14, 10:10, 21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6, 61:17, 64:10, 73:25, 74:1, 77:25, 85:13, 92:4, 92:13,	192:10, 192:21, 192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9 measuring 194:6 mechanism 103:17
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4 mapped 190:17 mapping 71:25, 72:1, 72:2, 75:13,	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11, 247:6, 247:18 marriage 247:25 match 156:23, 157:7,	10:14, 10:10, 21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6, 61:17, 64:10, 73:25, 74:1, 77:25, 85:13, 92:4, 92:13, 97:16, 105:16,	192:10, 192:21, 192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9 measuring 194:6 mechanism 103:17 meet
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4 mapped 190:17 mapping 71:25, 72:1, 72:2, 75:13, 236:21	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11, 247:6, 247:18 marriage 247:25 match 156:23, 157:7, 157:9, 157:12,	10:14, 10:10, 21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6, 61:17, 64:10, 73:25, 74:1, 77:25, 85:13, 92:4, 92:13, 97:16, 105:16, 105:20, 113:15,	192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9 measuring 194:6 mechanism 103:17 meet 161:17
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4 mapped 190:17 mapping 71:25, 72:1, 72:2, 75:13, 236:21 maps	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11, 247:6, 247:18 marriage 247:25 match 156:23, 157:7, 157:9, 157:12, 157:18, 175:4,	10:14, 10:10, 21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6, 61:17, 64:10, 73:25, 74:1, 77:25, 85:13, 92:4, 92:13, 97:16, 105:16, 105:20, 113:15, 114:6, 115:13,	192:10, 192:21, 192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9 measuring 194:6 mechanism 103:17 meet 161:17 memory
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4 mapped 190:17 mapping 71:25, 72:1, 72:2, 75:13, 236:21 maps 71:22, 119:9,	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11, 247:6, 247:18 marriage 247:25 match 156:23, 157:7, 157:9, 157:12, 157:18, 175:4, 194:17, 195:15,	10:14, 10:10, 21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6, 61:17, 64:10, 73:25, 74:1, 77:25, 85:13, 92:4, 92:13, 97:16, 105:16, 105:20, 113:15, 114:6, 115:13, 116:4, 147:13,	192:10, 192:21, 192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9 measuring 194:6 mechanism 103:17 meet 161:17 memory 71:5, 85:2,
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4 mapped 190:17 mapping 71:25, 72:1, 72:2, 75:13, 236:21 maps 71:22, 119:9,	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11, 247:6, 247:18 marriage 247:25 match 156:23, 157:7, 157:9, 157:12, 157:18, 175:4, 194:17, 195:15,	10:14, 10:10, 21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6, 61:17, 64:10, 73:25, 74:1, 77:25, 85:13, 92:4, 92:13, 97:16, 105:16, 105:20, 113:15, 114:6, 115:13, 116:4, 147:13,	192:10, 192:21, 192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9 measuring 194:6 mechanism 103:17 meet 161:17 memory 71:5, 85:2,
67:14, 72:8, 72:13, 72:19, 75:10, 75:17, 75:23, 119:4 mapped 190:17 mapping 71:25, 72:1, 72:2, 75:13, 236:21 maps 71:22, 119:9,	224:23 markus 1:14, 2:1, 4:3, 5:2, 5:11, 247:6, 247:18 marriage 247:25 match 156:23, 157:7, 157:9, 157:12, 157:18, 175:4, 194:17, 195:15,	10:14, 10:10, 21:10, 29:17, 33:10, 34:14, 37:6, 54:16, 60:3, 60:6, 61:17, 64:10, 73:25, 74:1, 77:25, 85:13, 92:4, 92:13, 97:16, 105:16, 105:20, 113:15, 114:6, 115:13, 116:4, 147:13,	192:10, 192:21, 192:10, 192:21, 193:12, 193:20, 193:24, 194:6, 194:9 measuring 194:6 mechanism 103:17 meet 161:17 memory 71:5, 85:2,

PLANET DEPOS 888.433.3767 | WWW.PLANETDEPOS.COM

86:9, 154:12,	44:18, 44:19,	127:14, 146:13,	moment
154:19, 154:20,	45:3, 45:13,	153:10, 171:19,	10:17, 19:5,
154:23, 210:23,	45:14, 45:17,	181:6, 184:12,	28:4, 60:14,
225:9, 228:8,	59:15, 60:9,	186:24, 198:14,	61:6, 62:24,
228:18, 240:13,	77:14, 79:5,	198:15, 198:18,	67:18, 71:15,
240:17	79:8, 80:25,	223:20, 224:3,	81:21, 83:13,
mention	187:3	229:14, 238:8,	93:4, 95:15,
25:13, 50:23,	messages	238:25, 242:16,	95:16, 98:20,
72:1	30:22, 31:2,	242:18	102:6, 102:11,
mentioned	31:7, 31:18,	mill	116:19, 124:13,
15:5, 36:25,	31:24, 32:4,	3:6	125:4, 129:17,
49:20, 100:4,	32:12, 32:18,	mind	138:21, 146:24,
145:15, 153:25,	32:25, 33:5,	32:10, 65:4,	160:23, 164:16,
225:14	39:24, 43:14,	86:21, 88:5,	165:5, 183:6,
mentions	43:16	88:25, 91:7,	190:10, 203:24,
145:1	met	100:1, 105:23,	208:1, 221:23,
mentor	8:19, 18:2,	106:21, 107:23,	225:5, 229:25,
12:18	123:10	110:14, 124:10,	230:14, 234:23,
merchant	method	135:13, 144:1,	238:12
62:13, 62:20,	28:7, 35:17,	144:14, 193:13,	money
63:4, 63:7,	62:9, 67:16,	194:1, 201:14,	122:5, 123:8,
63:16, 63:23,	67:21, 167:2,	201:18, 202:9,	218:25, 219:6
64:3, 64:9,	167:7	205:2, 222:22,	monica
64:11, 64:19,	methods	237:25	3:4
64:22, 64:25,	167:22	minute	more
65:2, 65:8,	metro	75:15, 148:19,	7:25, 8:5,
65:17, 65:19,	218:23	246:1	20:5, 20:24,
65:21, 66:4,	microphone	minutes	33:9, 35:15,
66:7, 66:11,	211:18, 211:19,	238:8	42:3, /4:12,
68:19, /U:8,	211:20		/8:2, /8:13,
/0:15, 111:1,	microprocessor	100:2, 100:6	82:23, 83:14, 00.12, 02.9
233:0, 233:10,	225:9, 225:14,		90:13, 93:0,
	225:18, 228:8,	230:16	90.24, 97.3, 97.10, 114.14
	228:11, 228:18,		$124 \cdot 20$ $125 \cdot 11$
39.14 moss	229:1, 229:24 middlo	JJ:1J	126.2 131.12
140.0			135:12, 138:23.
message	might	244:J	139:17, 140:12,
33.9 36.1	22.20 34.1	102.17 110.23	140:18, 146:1,
36.14 36.15	22·20, 34·1, 35·5 /1·17	115.22	159:13, 163:15,
36.20 36.21	12.13 12.15	misunderstanding	195:12, 198:16,
37:10, 37:14.	50.11 72.24	55.9 115.23	216:23, 217:2,
37:19, 37:24.	73.13, 74.10	125.20 127.5	218:7, 238:8,
38:8, 38:15,	78.13. 87.25	181.5	242:16
39:18, 42:18,	88:2, 89:20.	misunderstood	morning
42:24, 43:3,	103:11, 104:10.	188:19, 190.1	5:7, 5:8
43:10, 43:17,	105:10, 107:10,	216:11	most
44:14, 44:15,	125:16, 126:25.	mix	5:16, 139:7,
	,,	149:10, 230:1	
		,,, _	

165:24	182:4, 221:2,	37:25. 56:15.	next
mostly	221.8. 221.21	$61 \cdot 23$, $62 \cdot 22$	42.10 58.17
165.11	223.9 223.21	73.7 78.2	59.21 59.21
	240.16	110.20 137.2	121.6 147.7
	240.10	140.10 152.7	102.16 102.7
19:1, 42:5		142:19, 153:7,	182:16, 193:7,
motions	54:14, 64:2,	163:22, 180:25,	222:4, 222:5,
9:22	64:8, 71:21,	181:3, 181:25,	236:8
motivated	134:15, 157:19,	183:1, 196:5,	niwa
155:7, 155:13	200:4, 200:16	203:6, 205:7,	224:24, 225:2,
motivation	myself	218:10, 218:20,	225:22, 226:18,
134:5, 230:17	201:13	231:12, 231:19,	226:23, 227:6,
mounted	N	232:2, 238:22,	227:11, 227:15,
212:9. 213:11.		244:18	227:21, 227:25,
213.18 213.23		needed	228:8, 229:10,
213.10, 213.23, 214.3, 214.7	5:9, 23:14,	114:14	229:19. 230:9.
214.3, 214.7, 214.10, 214.14	23:18, /3:14,	needs	230:21, 231:6.
214.12, 214.14,	103:13, 103:14,	56.16 60.7	231.15 231.18
214:15, 214:17,	104:24, 104:25,	219.15 214.25	231.21
214:20	105:7, 105:8,	219.13, 244.23	
mounting	106:13, 106:14,		
212:24, 213:3,	109:23, 110:1,	29:10, 137:6,	189:8, 190:7,
213:7	111:4, 112:9,	214:16	208:23
mounts	183:24, 183:25	network	noncredit
213:16	named	164:22	219:13
move	12:4, 12:7,	never	none
103:21, 152:4,	17:10, 17:12	15:4, 15:9,	117:10, 117:15,
154:8, 163:24,	namely	15:15, 17:24,	117:20, 118:8,
179:5, 182:21	104.16	18:2, 80:20,	118:16, 118:24,
mta	namina	106:23, 107:7,	119:8, 120:3,
219.6 219.8		123:7, 123:10,	120:17, 121:20,
219.10		123:12, 188:15,	122:3, 122:11,
219.10 much	natural	195:18	122:17, 213:10
	111:20	nevertheless	nonresponsive
7:10, 7:23,	necessarily	217.4	152.5. 154.9.
8:1, 1/:21,	31:11, 36:17,	new	179.6 182.21
18:16, 35:22,	44:16, 56:5,	27.19 29.1	nonsensical
90:13, 91:5,	61:20, 82:19,	27.10, 20.1,	155.10
103:16, 114:14,	86:18, 127:12,	20:0, 20:10,	
128:6, 145:18,	128:7, 128:19,	28:19, 28:23,	
159:7, 217:10	154:16, 154:17,	29:6, 29:18,	29:10, 137:6,
multidigit	172:22, 185:8,	91:17, 161:21,	189:19, 214:16
23:10, 25:6,	185:16, 188:10,	161:25, 162:5,	normal
67:13, 69:11,	216:5	162:10, 165:15,	23:15, 178:16
71:22, 73:4,	necessarv	165:20, 166:2,	normally
73:21, 74:6,	175.20	166:12, 166:16,	77:12, 109:25,
75:8	necessity	166:18, 167:4,	245:16
multilevels	157.1	167:7, 176:2,	nothing
56:16		176:5, 197:6,	27:24, 70:19.
multiple	21.11 27 10	197:9, 197:12,	70:25, 71:5,
127.1 151.25	31:11, 3/:18,	218:23, 240:11	71:12. 87:18.
12/·I, IJI:2J,			·····

		,	
88:8, 89:12,	68:20, 69:7,	199:8, 200:17	18:22, 22:25,
114.6. 134.1.	72:8. 72:13.	observe	25:17. 31:17.
178.16. 187.1	72.20. 73.15.	96.8 157.25	41.21, 50.20
214.7	73.16, 75.10	obtain	61.25, 66.23,
notice	75.17 75.23	20.10 45.14	73.19 75.15
2.7	81.24 94.4	J9:10, 4J:14, 171.17	77.15 79.20
2:/	01.24, 94.4, 04.9		$91 \cdot 1$ $93 \cdot 16$
	100.15 204.11		01.7 01.11
1/9:4	222.6 222.10	191:10, 191:19,	91:7, 91:11, 02.24
	233.0, 233.10, 232.12	191:22, 192:2,	91.17, 92.24,
/8:18	233.11, 233.13, 222.10	192:10, 192:20,	100.7 102.22
novel	233.10, 233.19, 222.25, 224.2	193:11, 193:23,	106.5 106.16
167:19	233:23, 234:3,	194:9	107.20 110.5
now	234:7, 234:10,	obvious	10720, 11030, 110200, 1102000, 11020000000000
10:16, 42:10,	234:17, 234:19,	179:2	112:17, 113:17,
51:25, 55:10,	235:1, 235:2,	occupation	114:25, 115:3,
64:13, 70:5,	233:0, 233:7,	5:22	10:15, 121:10,
72:16, 74:10,	235:12, 235:17,	occur	123:25, 127:0,
103:10, 104:19,	235:25, 236:5,	85:14	128:2, 132:3,
107:22, 152:1,	236:6, 236:8,	occurred	132:18, 138:2,
152:11, 158:19,	236:9, 236:12,	247:18	139:13, 140:5,
159:13, 163:17,	236:16, 236:19,	occurrence	149:3, 149:4,
168:13, 169:15,	236:24, 236:25,	138:9, 139:19,	149:5, 149:10,
169:16, 171:6,	237:4, 237:5,	140:14, 140:20,	149:17, 151:10,
178:17, 178:25,	237:10, 237:11,	142:10, 142:12,	153:12, 156:14,
182:7, 184:6,	23/:1/, 23/:20,	181:15, 181:17,	157:18, 160:5,
185:6, 188:11,	237:21, 237:22,	181:20, 181:22	160:15, 161:5,
190:8, 191:17,	237:23, 242:13	occurs	164:18, 165:6,
193:22, 195:7,	numbers	85:11, 87:8	168:2, 170:3,
210:5, 215:18,	8:3, 10:2,	offhand	170:25, 171:13,
218:14, 220:19,	14:1, 97:6,	232:15	174:19, 183:4,
223:9, 227:18,	224:15	office	186:2, 190:8,
227:21, 232:9,	0	1:1	194:19, 195:2,
238:24, 239:4,	oath	offices	195:19, 197:19,
239:17, 240:7,	5:13, 244:8	2:2. 8:19.	199:20, 201:25,
242:7, 245:4,	object	247:18	202:11, 205:10,
245:20	46:22, 60:13	official	206:6, 209:10,
now-familiar	objections	$4 \cdot 9$ $41 \cdot 11$	209:16, 214:13,
47:21	15:18. 15:23.	41.16	215:24, 216:9,
nowhere	26:15. 26:19	offline	218:16, 219:3,
72:7, 74:25,	observation	105.9 106.8	221:22, 224:3,
75:2	191:11, 191:20.	often	226:21, 227:23,
number	191.23 192.3	34.20 217.9	232:5, 232:9,
10:6, 10:9,	$192 \cdot 11 = 192 \cdot 21$	54.20, 217.9	232:17, 238:7,
11:24, 20:5,	193:12, 194:9	6.14 04.16	238:10, 239:3,
21:23, 32:4,	197:25, 198:3.	0.14, 94.10, 100.6, 161.2	240:12, 240:19,
32:8, 32:13,	198.6. 198.9	100.2 201.5	240:21, 245:25
66:12, 66:25,	198:22. 199.6	100:3, 201:3,	old
67:6, 67:14,		200:2J, 209:24	76:23
		16.20 17.10	
		$\pm 0.20, \pm 1.10,$	

	1	,	1
once	59:20, 67:8,	option	154:10, 154:21,
105:25, 204:8	73:13, 80:24,	99:12	154:25, 155:8,
one's	133:23, 137:19,	order	155:14, 155:24,
23:14, 209:6	138:6, 139:5,	6:10, 25:24,	162:24, 163:3,
one-third	141:8, 141:25,	26:9, 39:7,	163:9, 163:13,
6:19	142:15, 149:1,	39:17, 39:24,	164:2, 164:6,
one-time-use	158:22, 169:18,	43:2, 43:9,	164:10, 186:5,
234:7, 234:17	182:12, 186:18,	43:24, 47:22,	187:9, 187:13,
one-wav	186:24, 202:23,	56:13, 61:22,	187:20, 191:20,
124:23, 126:13,	216:24, 217:1,	82:23, 107:8,	192:4, 192:19,
126:14, 127:18,	217:10, 223:22,	111:5, 125:8,	193:15, 194:20,
128:1. 128:22.	228:4, 244:14	125:16, 134:13,	195:8, 195:21,
129:10. 131:10.	onto	175:20, 178:12,	204:20, 206:11,
133:22, 133:25,	217:18, 232:23,	178:24, 187:15,	211:4, 211:11,
134:3, 134:6,	233:1	187:18, 192:24,	211:13, 218:18,
134:8, 134:16,	ooh	199:12, 200:2,	220:13, 223:4,
135:2. 135:3.	210:7	219:6, 225:10,	228:24, 230:6,
135:6, 135:16,	open	228:10, 228:19,	231:4, 233:22,
135:21, 136:5,	139:9, 182:6,	229:13, 229:16,	236:3, 236:14,
136:9, 136:12,	182:14, 182:18,	242:22	237:2, 237:8,
136:13, 136:14,	182:19	ordering	237:15, 243:17,
136:15, 136:16,	opened	36:17	244:9
136:17, 136:22,	182:5	orderings	organization
136:23, 137:2,	operates	125:17	220:10, 220:14
137:4, 137:6,	63:8, 181:14	ordinary	original
137:9, 175:12,	operating	40:4, 40:11,	188:7, 188:24,
175:22, 186:11,	178:14	45:21, 50:24,	189:4, 189:16
186:13, 186:18,	operation	51:20, 54:19,	orthogonal
187:10, 187:11,	170:7, 170:11,	55:17, 55:23,	106:3
187:14, 187:18,	170:18, 171:3,	56:7, 56:18,	other
187:21, 188:5,	171:15, 171:22,	56:20, 57:1,	8:12, 8:23,
188:12, 188:22,	172:1, 173:2,	61:2, 61:13,	9:2, 10:21,
189:2, 189:14,	173:5, 173:21,	71:18, 76:11,	12:7, 12:12,
190:2, 190:18,	178:16, 222:12	77:7, 77:16,	15:16, 18:12,
190:22, 191:17,	opinion	77:20, 78:4,	18:13, 19:19,
192:8, 192:14,	20:7, 20:14,	79:20, 80:1,	34:10, 35:25,
192:24, 193:2,	40:10, 107:11,	80:10, 82:12,	37:22, 58:18,
193:5, 193:9,	116:25, 128:12,	83:2, 84:17,	59:3, 61:1,
193:18, 194:4,	150:24, 156:8,	94:20, 99:7,	63:17, 71:17,
194:12, 195:14,	160:24, 171:13,	107:11, 107:13,	81:12, 88:21,
195:17, 196:13	231:12	107:22, 108:1,	89:5, 89:11,
ones	opinions	108:8, 108:14,	104:10, 109:14,
108:6, 146:19	10:24, 67:24,	109:6, 109:15,	126:2, 127:16,
online	68:8, 156:9	110:6, 110:17,	131:10, 131:11,
103:19, 104:23,	opportunity	111:7, 112:11,	133:6, 133:7,
105:9, 106:7	50:19, 52:2,	128:14, 130:11,	135:16, 136:3,
only	190:13	141:22, 150:14,	136:5, 152:11,
17:3, 59:17,	opposed	150:24, 153:14,	155:4, 156:9,
	19:24, 197:17		
	1		

168:7, 170:21, 233:19 131:4, 131:7, 86:20, 100:19, 172:5, 180:6, outside 131:8, 131:9, 107:5, 108:18, 187:25, 189:1, 131:17, 131:19, 111:22, 127:19, 41:25, 46:23 196:16, 198:10, 136:21, 141:1, 132:11, 137:11 over 201:22, 205:1, 8:24, 23:1, 142:18, 145:3, page 207:23, 208:10, 145:9, 157:3, 3:6, 4:2, 4:8, 24:2, 24:22, 209:11, 209:14, 166:19, 176:18, 41:21, 42:6, 25:3, 25:7, 42:9, 42:11, 211:14, 214:13, 203:3, 204:17, 25:20, 25:22, 25:24, 26:2, 220:15, 224:10, 47:4, 47:5, 204:22, 205:11, 206:3, 210:20, 226:11, 226:13, 26:5, 26:9, 47:24, 48:10, 215:11, 222:10 26:11, 26:13, 236:22, 236:24, 48:16, 50:14, 239:7, 239:9, 50:21, 51:1, partial 46:7, 66:1, 239:19, 239:21, 162:14, 162:18, 51:5, 51:9, 196:23 240:21, 241:2, 51:25, 52:5, participate 164:21, 196:20, 52:7, 52:9, 241:9, 241:15, 196:21, 238:6, 9:1 243:8, 243:12, 53:14, 53:23, 245:19 particular 244:3, 245:5, overgeneralizing 53:24, 54:6, 25:15, 32:7, 245:6 54:7, 57:11, 221:15 32:9, 36:1, others 57:13, 81:16, 58:23, 60:24, overhead 11:4, 63:9 239:5, 239:12 66:8, 75:4, 35:15 otherwise overlooked pages 78:11, 91:3, 65:18, 232:1, 1:24, 54:20, 91:4, 124:5, 89:20 248:3 55:4 130:2, 135:13, own our 24:10, 77:2, paid 144:1, 144:14, 8:17, 112:15, 8:1, 8:4, 8:5 145:18, 153:23, 77:4, 217:6 160:14, 245:21 pains 167:9, 168:14, owner 178:19, 178:21, out 22:23 1:9, 3:10, 184:12, 201:17, 8:2, 38:23, 220:2, 220:4, pair 202:9, 203:6, 130:3, 158:20, 34:3 220:5, 220:8, 203:18, 203:19, 175:3, 212:13, palo 220:10, 220:13, 229:25, 238:3 205:15, 222:6, 220:16, 220:21, 3:7 222:19 outcome 220:23, 221:1, papers particularly 248:3 221:5, 221:6, 15:5 outlines 221:7, 221:10, 72:24, 83:14, paragraphs 126:15 132:20 221:12, 223:11, 54:12, 62:22, parties output 223:16, 223:19, 204:21 223:24, 223:25, 47:23, 247:25, 25:5, 25:6, paraphrase 248:2 25:19, 25:21, 224:1, 224:3, 115:22 parts 26:2, 26:21, 224:5 pardon 61:19, 61:20, owner's 98:3, 137:1, 11:22, 75:1, 61:22, 130:19, 224:11 9:21, 228:2 191:9, 201:3 181:17, 186:14, party owners parentheses 186:18, 187:15, 53:8, 61:17, 221:2 117:3 187:19, 187:22, 82:21, 183:14, Ρ parse 188:3, 188:6, 183:20, 185:10, 37:18 р 188:23, 198:17, 185:11, 185:13, part 129:19, 129:21, 198:20, 199:3 185:22, 185:23, 27:16, 37:19, 130:23, 130:24, 186:6, 186:7, outputs 37:22, 83:18, 31:11, 233:12,

235:10, 247:13	72:12, 72:18,	122:14, 123:2,	perfect
225220	75.16 75.21	122.0 122.12	106.22
passage	75.10, 75.21,	123.3, 123.13,	190.23
51:14, 51:22,	/6:6, /6:8,	123:18, 161:20,	perform
82:8, 83:17,	76:9, 81:9,	161:24, 162:4,	70:2, 70:11,
84:18, 87:7,	83:9, 83:12,	162:9, 162:15,	75:11, 75:12,
157.7	87:18, 88:8,	162:20. 165:14.	106.1 106.23
	99.21 99.5	165.10 166.1	107.2 107.7
passing	00.21, 09.0,	100.19, 100.1,	107:2, 107:7,
18:18	89:12, 89:23,	166:12, 166:15,	109:3, 111:17,
password	90:4, 90:10,	166:21, 167:21,	127:25, 150:4,
23:8, 23:13,	90:15, 90:18,	167:23, 176:1,	150:5, 150:22,
23:16. 23:21.	90:19, 90:23,	176:4, 197:5,	152:7. 152:18.
26.20 81.24	91:8. 91:12.	197:8. 197:11.	159.4 159.9
20.20, 01.24,	01.10 01.23	226.6 226.10	150.10 150.22
81:25, 94:3,	91.19, 91.23, 02.0	220.0, 220.10,	159:10, 159:22,
94:8, 103:12,	92:2, 92:8,	220:10, 22/:1	160:6, 161:25,
103:13, 104:12,	92:14, 92:22,	patterns	162:5, 162:10,
104:14, 104:18,	101:6, 105:2,	96:2, 96:4	163:1, 165:20,
104:25. 105:6.	116:22, 119:5,	pav	166:2, 166:13,
105.8 106.11	127:6, 128:8,	117.7 117.11	166.16 174.25
106.12 107.7	1//.19 160.19	117.17 117.00	175.01 102.17
106:15, 107:7,	161.6 161.10	11/.1/, 11/.22,	1/3:21, 103:17,
107:8, 109:23,	101:0, 101:10,	118:9, 118:14,	192:24, 195:16,
110:1, 110:3,	164:14, 1/8:25,	118:18, 119:6,	200:15, 218:2,
111:5, 112:9,	185:12, 188:14,	119:10, 122:19,	238:1, 243:21,
146:14, 147:9,	188:17, 201:5,	219:5, 220:18,	244:11
148:15, 149:23,	210:11, 211:23,	220:20	performed
151:23, 151:24,	224:12, 224:24,	payment	34:7, 72:2,
152:14. 154:1.	225:23, 227:3,	105:11	98:23. 127:20.
193.24 195.4	227:18, 228:2.	parmonte	120.25 130.14
103.24, 193.4,	238.22 243.23		129.23, 130.14,
232:23, 233:9	230.22, 243.23,	144:20	131:10, 14/:4,
patent	244:16, 244:23	pc	148:7, 148:21,
1:1, 1:3, 1:9,	patents	215:25, 216:5,	149:2, 150:18,
1:12, 3:10, 6:9,	9:11, 10:12,	217:3, 221:20	150:19, 151:4,
6:11, 6:14, 7:2,	14:4, 14:12,	peculiar	151:11, 151:16,
7:6. 9:21. 10:2.	14:15, 14:20,	▲ 86•17	151:19, 157:12,
10.6 10.9	15:1, 15:4,		157.18 170.12
10.18 10.19	15:9. 15:15.		172.11 173.5
10.10, 10.19,	15.21 16.2	30:12, 34:20,	norforming
13:0, 13:17,	16.6 16.11	103:17, 136:13,	
13:18, 14:1,	10:0, 10:11,	165:11, 171:19,	103:15, 107:6,
14:14, 19:1,	16:14, 16:19,	203:10, 216:7,	109:13, 157:15,
20:10, 27:17,	16:21, 17:7,	216:8, 216:18,	167:22, 228:11,
28:1, 28:8,	17:13, 17:24,	221:8, 221:21,	229:1
28:9, 28:18,	30:4, 57:22,	223.10 245.16	performs
28:19, 28:23.	77:5, 117:21,	223.10, 213.10	• 69·18 69·23
29.5 29.10	118:17. 118:21.		70.20 71.1
29.3, 29.10,	119.1 119.13	39:7, 39:16	70.20, 71.1,
29:22, 30:8,	110.17 110.10	percent	/1:/, /1:14,
58:12, 58:14,	$1 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow 1 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow 0 \rightarrow $	7:4	/1:20, 152:2,
58:15, 62:1,	120:23, 121:3,	percentage	157:17
62:9, 62:18,	121:4, 121:12,	6:25, 7:5.	period
63:1, 72:7,	121:21, 122:6,	11:10	25:5
		±±•±∨	
	1		

		,	
periodic	physical	52:17, 52:21,	185:21, 189:13,
83:18, 84:6,	64:25, 95:23,	53:1, 53:15	190:10, 191:6,
84.13 84.21	112.5. 200.10	place	201:18, 208:1.
84.25 85.6	241.12 241.16	37.6. 65.4	209:19. 210:5.
85.15 86.7	physically	72.11 78.13	210.23 216.10
86.15	102.5	109.22 115.1	210.23, 210.10 , 217.12, 221.23
poriodically		115.17 151.13	$225 \cdot A$ $232 \cdot 12$
operiodically	DEVO2	161.21 181.3	231.15 231.27
03:23	95:25	229.17 230.24	231.13, 231.22, 231.22, 231.23
		229.17, 230.24	$234 \cdot 23, 230 \cdot 3,$ $238 \cdot 10, 245 \cdot 4$
	3:5		point
	pictures		41.18 42.16
94:3, 94:8,	214:1/		41.10, 42.10,
97:6, 207:22,	pin	89:11, 1/0:22,	19:11, 91:J, 161.12, 160.10
210:2, 214:23,	81:24, 94:4,	1/2:5	162.20 201.15
215:13, 215:15,	94:8, 95:1,	plain	163:20, 201:15,
215:17, 215:19,	97:14, 97:20,	167:20	213:4, 240:3
215:22, 216:1,	97:24, 98:9,	plaintext	
216:3, 216:21,	129:19, 129:21,	48:2, 48:6,	233:6, 233:16,
217:8, 221:16,	130:4, 130:19,	168:2, 168:5,	233:25
221:17, 221:18,	130:23, 131:4,	168:8, 169:10	pointing
221:20, 224:5	131:7, 131:8,	plausible	89:10
perspective	131:9, 131:17,	233:20	pointless
242:12	131:19, 131:24,	please	189:9, 189:20
petitioner	132:11, 132:12,	5:9, 19:4,	poor
1:6, 3:2	135:15, 137:11,	19:5, 28:4,	211:8, 213:17,
PGP	147:8, 147:12,	31:5, 37:13,	213:25
47:5, 47:8,	147:16, 147:18,	41:21, 47:4,	popped
47:11, 47:13,	148:4, 148:12,	50:14, 50:17,	139:9, 182:6,
47:18, 47:19,	149:7, 149:15,	57:11, 57:23,	182:18, 182:19
47:25, 48:10,	149:18, 149:20,	61:12, 62:5,	portion
48:21, 49:1,	150:7, 150:10,	62:24, 71:15,	85:1, 86:9,
164:25	150:16, 151:1,	81:16, 81:21,	91:4, 138:6,
ph	151:12, 152:14,	83:11, 83:13,	144:10, 193:7,
1:14, 2:1, 4:3,	170:8, 171:5,	84:10, 88:4,	205:8
5:2, 247:6,	172:8, 173:14,	93:2, 93:4,	portions
247:18	174:2, 175:3,	95:15, 98:16,	19:17, 19:18,
phone	180:15, 180:18,	98:20, 102:2,	19:19, 19:20,
8:24, 9:1,	195:4, 245:8	102:6, 102:11,	42:9, 116:5,
18:5, 208:22,	pin-based	103:1, 107:24,	139:5, 232:2
212:8, 212:13,	95:3, 95:6,	116:18, 116:19,	possibility
212:19, 212:20,	95:10	124:14, 125:4,	15:2, 37:8,
213:20, 213:21	pinpoint	132:22, 138:19,	63:20, 229:9,
phones	89:8	138:21, 153:6,	229:10
212:15, 212:18	pins	160:21, 164:14,	possible
phrase	97:7, 98:12	164:16, 169:23,	32:16, 74:10,
30:12, 91:3,	pki	169:25, 176:21,	159:4, 159:8,
216:3, 216:21	51:10, 52:6,	179:21, 181:8,	159:21, 160:6,
phrases	52:10, 52:14,	183:4, 183:6,	179:15, 230:5,
91:2			

245:17	prepends	34:5, 34:7,	199:20, 200:2,
potential	131:19	34:9, 34:13,	200:16, 225:15,
- 77:19, 182:10	present	34:17, 35:12,	225:18, 229:19,
potentially	63:25, 64:6,	36:3, 39:4,	235:3, 235:9,
77:13, 79:4,	65:2. 111:1.	40:12, 40:22,	235:18
116:5, 177:23,	112:20, 150:12	43:16, 45:9,	processors
211:17	presenting	53:7, 53:11,	- 199:11, 199:22
practice	111:4	53:22, 54:5,	produces
121:11	presents	55:2, 55:13,	227:11, 227:15
practiced	63:23, 64:19,	56:10, 56:15,	product
123.13, 123.17	65.3. 65.7.	56:23, 78:11,	23:12. 118:22.
praise	65:16. 65:18.	78:13, 78:20,	119:2, 119:14,
15.16 16.20	65:21, 66:3	79:4, 79:23,	119:19, 120:24.
17.6	presume	80:3, 80:24	121:5. 123:13.
pre-funded	82.6. 189.10.	privileges	123:18
217.17 218.5	236.9	103:4	production
218.9 218.17	pretty	probability	143:13
218.19 219.1	103.16 237.25	34:14	products
219.14		probably	121:11, 121:17.
pre-stored	8.7 50.8	11:6. 18:17.	121.22
236.12	131.1 216.20	28:15, 119:20,	professional
precise	229.22	160:24, 166:19,	6.25
198.23	previously	212:12, 228:5,	program
preexisting	11.15 50.4	244:14, 246:1	155.25. 156.5.
204.11 222.21	81.5 116.7	problem	156:6. 162:25
204.11, 222.21,	200.23 224.23	38:13, 191:4,	programmed
nrenaration	primarily	191:5, 194:14,	225.10 228.10
145.3 145.10	111.1 <i>/</i>	196:19	228.17 228.19
215.11	principle	process	229.13
Drepare	17/.17 178.19	83:19, 83:22,	programming
8.10 8.14	principles	126:6, 126:20,	167.15
8.21 9.1	1/2.1	126:23, 126:25,	progress
nrenared	nrior	127:3, 127:8,	196.23
117.21 121.21	30.3 32.3	127:9, 127:14,	promised
nronond	45.21 101.6	128:9, 204:12	165.13
130.19 131.22	180.16 185.7	processed	properly
137.8 138.6	$185 \cdot 9 207 \cdot 3$	126:1, 193:3	184.4 186.17
prepended	$218 \cdot 20$ $221 \cdot 19$	processes	properties
137.10 137.15	priority	- 198:15	35.21
138.2	20.11 28.9	processing	proportion
nrepending	28.19 29.6	126:13, 127:1,	11.10
120.20 120.24	72.18	127:10, 127:19,	
129.20, 129.24, 120.5, 120.12	privacy	137:1, 148:9,	161.20
130.0, 120.10, 131.7	207.25 208.4	195:12	proposed
131.17 132.1	208.6 208.10	processor	20.9 20.15
132·4 132·11	209.16, 200.10,		20.0, 20:13, 20.20 - 21.1
136.23 137.3	210.12	197:9, 198:14,	20.20, 21.1, 21.6 21.16
137.6 137.13	private	199:16, 199:18,	21.0, 21.10, 22.8, 22.17
10/ · · · / · 10/ · 10	34.3 34.4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22.0, 22.11
	54.5, 54.4,		

pros	223:11, 223:12,	75:22, 77:13,	puzzled
153:24, 154:5	223:16, 223:17,	78:12, 78:20,	242:4
protect	223:24, 224:5,	79:3, 164:11	0
112:25, 113:7,	224:6, 224:10	publication	 gualify
190:21	public	11:24, 27:8,	56.5 106.9
protected	33:22, 33:23,	31:13, 128:9,	100.1 102.23
191:3	33:24, 34:4,	133:6, 141:11,	190.1, 192.23, 107.18, 244.18
provided	34:5, 34:10,	144:24, 150:13,	a_{12}
22:20, 186:20,	34:11, 34:16,	157:2, 170:21,	190.15 213.25
187:24, 234:2,	34:22, 35:8,	177:22, 184:19,	180.15, 215.25
234:20	35:22, 35:23,	240:7, 240:15	
provides	36:4, 39:4,	publications	40:23
93:21, 143:17,	39:6, 39:15,	26:4, 26:12	
233:5, 233:15,	39:16, 40:5,	publicly	41:24, 83:15,
233:24	40:16, 40:20,	164:21	89:22, 19/:17,
providing	41:1, 41:7,	published	232:13, 245:24,
103:4, 163:6,	43:15, 43:24,	27:11	246:3
188:3	44:10, 44:22,	pull	
provisional	45:4, 45:9,	212:13	42:7, 62:2,
19.9. 19.11	45:23, 45:24,	purchase	1/9:23
19:14. 20:1.	46:1, 47:19,	66:12, 68:20,	quickly
20:10, 20:16.	47:23, 48:6,	69:7. 242:22	28:16
20:21, 21:2.	48:11, 48:17,	purchases	quinn
21:7. 21:14.	48:22, 49:2,	145:22, 242:13.	2:2, 3:14,
21:21. 22:9.	49:9, 49:23,	243:9	247:18
22:18, 28:8,	50:2, 51:15,	purport	quite
28:18, 29:4,	51:21, 52:11,	78:10, 167:4	99:25, 144:20,
72:17	52:14, 52:18,	purports	171:12, 212:1
provisionals	52:19, 52:22,	78:6	quote
50:10, 72:22	52:25, 53:2,	purpose	20:7, 93:7,
ptd	53:12, 53:14,	$26 \cdot 6 = 37 \cdot 21$	93:22, 94:3,
202:18, 204:12,	53:16, 53:21,	77.21. 78.5.	95:19, 96:8,
207:18, 207:20,	54:5, 54:15,	80.17 80.19	96:24, 99:20,
209:17. 210:11.	55:12, 55:16,	82:17, 103:18.	102:21, 103:4,
212:24, 213:3,	55:19, 55:24,	135:24. 187:10.	116:25, 125:7,
213:7, 213:11,	56:5, 56:6,	228:4	125:25, 129:20,
213:23, 214:5,	56:17, 57:17,	purposes	130:21, 131:6,
214:7, 214:14,	57:20, 58:22,	80:12, 128:22.	135:16, 14/:8,
214:20, 217:18,	58:24, 67:13,	211:21. 231:17	157:25, 164:20,
218:4, 220:2,	69:11, 71:22,	pursuant	170:6, 173:10,
220:4, 220:5,	72:4, 72:7,	2.7	1/6:24, 180:14,
220:8, 220:13,	72:12, 72:19,		183:12, 183:19,
220:18, 221:1,	73:2, 73:4,	18.22 83.8	204:8, 232:23,
221:2, 221:5,	73:8, 73:19,	$92 \cdot 24$ 122 · 22	239:6
221:10, 222:1,	73:21, 74:3,	137:14, 160.18	R
222:6, 222:13,	74:4, 74:5,	219:1. 232.5	raise
222:14, 223:1,	74:6, 75:8,	putting	41:23
223:6, 223:8,	75:12, 75:16,	176:19	

random	54:20, 56:18,	rebuttal	48:23, 49:4,
171:10	60:21, 61:2,	228:3	49:14
rate	61:13, 84:18,	recall	recipient's
6:20. 6:23.	94:20, 99:7,	7:16, 20:5,	44:22
243:14	109:6, 109:16,	28:22. 58:5.	recipients
rated	110:6. 110:18.	68.15. 143.23.	38.6
156.11	111:8. 127:11.	1/3.25 1/5.23	recognize
rathar	127.22 128.4	146.9 146.11	0.17 11.10
	128.14 128.20	140.0, 140.11, 104.1, 215.2	9:17, 11:19, 12:10 10:0
14:1, 28:16,	120.11, 120.20, 130.11, 135.1	194:1, 213:3,	13:19, 18:6,
29:20, 82:16,	127.25 142.14	227:3, 227:13,	22:3, 41:19,
88:2, 109:12,	137:23, 142:14, 142:14	230:22, 239:25,	46:20, 50:7,
126:11, 218:2	143:10, 145:13,	240:1	50:9, 50:11,
re-ask	150:15, 150:25,	receipt	81:6, 81:8,
55:22, 160:4	153:2, 153:15,	82:13, 83:3	108:6, 109:25,
reach	192:4, 192:19,	receive	179:2, 200:25,
133:8	193:8, 193:16,	38:21, 229:15	201:2, 201:4,
reaching	194:20, 195:8,	received	224:24, 242:15
67:24, 68:8	195:10, 195:21,	59:15, 60:9,	recognized
read	221:3, 227:12,	66:16, 152:8,	45:22, 99:12
8.25 14.4	233:22, 236:3,	153:3, 153:17,	recollection
14.7 19.11	236:14, 240:13,	153:20. 170:9.	73:7. 145:13.
14.7, 19.11,	240:18, 242:5,	$171 \cdot 6 = 174 \cdot 2$	170.1
19.13, 19.17, 10.24, 20.12	243:18, 244:5,	175.2 227.20	record
19:24, 20:12,	244:9	receives	5.10 23.18
57:22, 50:19,	reads	61.18 70.17	71.9 71.20
52:2, 60:25,	96:8, 100:11,	174.23 235.1	103.21 153.13
02:0, 03:13,	156:19, 164:19,	235.6 235.12	159.9 170.25
12:22, 12:24,	170:5. 173:10.		102.15 203.11
84:9, 95:16,	180:6. 181:13.		206.16 210.10
96:11, 129:22,	191:18. 193:11.	32:23, 33:3,	200:10, 219:19,
148:5, 165:5,	225.7 239.6	33:17, 38:7,	219:20, 247:10
1/3:15, 190:13,	239.19 $2/3.22$	38:14, 38:18,	records
192:16, 195:20,	really	38:19, 59:16,	96:9, 104:21,
197:22, 202:12,	7.24 10.11	60:10, 233:4,	158:1, 238:25,
204:14, 205:8,	7.24, 10.11, 71.0, 96.22	233:14, 233:23,	239:2
206:1, 206:12,	71:9, 00:22, 00:04 1E4.E	235:10	recover
207:15, 214:24,	00:24, 134:3, 205-14 211-0	recess	59:17, 59:20,
215:5, 215:9,	205:14, 211:9	46:10, 79:14,	59:22, 60:5,
217:15, 219:12,	reason	112:18, 160:16,	60:6, 60:10
219:22, 220:4,	5:15, 8/:21,	200:20, 245:22,	recovered
221:1, 221:11,	104:9, 109:11,	246:2	61:4, 61:15
222:20, 228:25,	115:21, 120:21,	recipient	recovering
233:8, 233:20,	121:18, 121:23,	37:11, 37:16,	60:4
234:5, 234:11,	170:19, 170:22,	38:1, 38:13,	redwood
234:24, 238:12,	171:11, 171:16,	38:22, 38:23,	1:15, 2:4,
238:22, 240:15,	172:7, 187:4,	38:24, 39:9,	247:20
243:22, 244:14,	188:15, 194:14,	45:5, 45:8,	refer
244:15	195:17	45:12, 45:18,	10:5, 10:8.
reading	reasonable	48:12, 48:18,	12:1, 13:25.
51:20, 53:20,	34:14, 34:15	. ,	,,,

21:18, 21:24, 73:9, 91:24, remote research 40:4, 40:7, 92:17, 101:16, 100:16, 100:20, 151:23, 196:19, 101:18, 101:20, 40:12, 48:14, 100:21, 100:24, 215:12 81:13, 148:21, 193:20, 198:17, 101:2, 101:5, reside 166:8, 168:2, 198:19, 227:4, 115:2 78:13 169:5, 178:13, 247:24 rephrase resource 201:7, 203:10, relates 62:16, 86:21, 23:14 35:23, 92:2, 225:1 92:14 resources referenced 184:19, 208:22 replacement 146:21 47:2, 73:4, relating 23:8, 26:20, respect 73:21, 74:7, 164:23 104:12 12:24 232:15 relationship replaces respectively referred 216:3, 216:12, 110:2 69:19, 69:24 25:11, 34:3, 216:21, 226:13 report respects 34:4, 35:3, relative 124:23, 182:3 10:13, 10:21 35:18, 54:25, 185:7 reportable respond 65:25, 81:10, relevance 180:6, 181:18, 74:12 94:16, 201:5, 149:20 181:24, 182:22 response 207:18, 215:25 relevant reported 9:21, 178:10, referring 19:18, 19:21, 1:25, 180:25, 228:3 148:23, 172:18, 19:24, 110:1, 181:4, 181:6, responses 173:4, 183:20, 110:2, 144:18, 181:25, 183:1 185:15 193:24, 194:6, 160:25 reporter rest 212:2, 213:12, relies 2:8, 247:1, 194:2 218:13 231:18 247:3 restate refers remain reporting 26:24, 98:7 58:8, 102:16, 223:10 138:8, 139:19, result 138:8, 165:8, remains 140:13, 140:19 23:20, 85:4, 213:15, 216:3, 84:6, 84:13, represent 103:4, 132:1, 216:21 84:21 140:11, 140:17, 134:9, 195:11, reflect remember 141:5, 141:23, 234:4 156:22 14:9, 18:19, 142:22, 143:2 resulted refresh 20:2, 21:19, representation 25:10 73:7, 145:13, 24:14, 27:23, 200:6, 200:13 results 170:1 47:3, 47:16, represented 168:8 regard 72:25, 79:18, 138:13, 247:14 retained 55:7, 208:20, 91:2, 102:12, represents 6:8, 7:11, 217:8 103:10, 134:6, 176:14 7:15, 14:10, regardless 135:20, 136:20, request 14:12, 14:23, 85:16 144:6, 145:20, 121:6, 235:6 15:2 registry 201:21, 201:22, requesting retaining 1:8, 3:11, 202:7, 202:20, 16:1, 16:6 14:13 247:14 203:8, 203:11, require retina relate 208:13, 210:20, 79:22, 133:21, 96:2, 96:4 89:24, 90:4, 215:2, 230:3, 153:11, 161:14, reveal 116:4, 116:6 238:15, 238:24, 175:16, 175:23 8:15, 123:3, related 239:4, 240:4 requires 188:7, 188:24 18:16, 39:25, remind 134:2, 134:5 reversed 124:14, 144:23 173:22

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, P	h.D.
Conducted on March 20, 2019	

reverses			
	217:12, 218:14,	39:25. 40:1.	48.8. 51.19.
170.6 170.7	210.1 220.11	10.20, 51.17	52.10 52.24
	219.4, 220.14,	49.24, JI.I/,	52.19, 52.24,
1/0:19, 1/1:11,	221:2, 224:20,	53:2, 53:16,	53:5, 65:9,
171:16, 172:7,	229:23, 235:4,	58:12, 58:14,	69:1, 69:9,
173:1	238:24, 239:4,	64:25, 66:19,	73:14, 74:25,
reversing	241:11, 242:6,	74:1, 74:18,	75:2, 75:7,
170:22. 171:4.	246:1	76:21, 78:18,	84:23, 85:9,
171.21 172.2	risk	90:6. 95:12.	86:5. 87:16.
172.10 174.25	115.23	98.1 99.10	90.20 97.4
172.10, 174.20,	110.20 mood	90.10 102.10	07.0 08.22
1/5:1, 1/5:3	road	10C.11 100.E	97.9, 90.22,
review	3:6	106:11, 108:5,	99:20, 99:24,
8:17, 8:20,	role	123:21, 126:22,	104:13, 104:20,
8:24, 16:24,	114:20	137:5, 137:12,	111:24, 125:10,
17:5, 19:5,	rpr	137:13, 168:20,	129:19, 130:21,
20:24, 21:13,	1:25. 248:11	168:25, 171:10,	131:6, 133:23,
22.14 62.22	rsa	171:12, 172:7,	134:14, 134:20,
67.18 82.23	1.0 12.19	172:22. 202:8.	135:9. 135:14.
07.10, 02.23, 00.04, 104.10	4:9, 12:10,	202.20 223.10	136.5 139.16
00:24, 124:13,	1/:20, 1/:21,	226.0 220.12	120.17 142.12
203:20, 203:25	17:22, 18:16,	220:9, 230:13,	139:17, 142:12,
reviewed	23:5, 23:22,	237:13	144:23, 14/:/,
8:12, 19:8,	23:25, 24:5,	sample	147:15, 148:6,
22:5, 41:18,	24:16, 24:17,	200:10	149:1, 150:3,
42:9, 47:1,	25:2, 41:11,	saw	150:5, 150:22,
67:19, 205:18	41:15. 47:20	10:14, 19:23,	152:17, 157:7,
rides		157:4, 215:2,	157:9, 157:25,
210.23	S	240.6	159:13, 159:18,
210.23	S	saving	161.10, 173.1
right	95:7		173.25 176.24
18:22, 19:2,	said	19:13, 55:5,	102.2 102.10
19:3, 21:23,	20:19, 52:13,	53:19, 65:18,	100.17 101.10
35:4, 36:15,	57.8. 83.7.	70:5, 74:16,	190:17, 191:10,
46:15, 63:23,	100.3 126.23	98:3, 102:19,	191:15, 191:22,
	100.5, 120.25,	112.0 100.1	
65:20, 70:23,	166.26 160.26	$\perp \downarrow \downarrow$	194:8, 195:3,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21,	156:25, 159:25,	126:11, 128:16,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8,	126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25,	202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4,	202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5.
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 102:12	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17.	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 29:2	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18, 176:19, 179:10,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 28:3, 25:5, 26:25	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15, 220:16, 220:24,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8, 228:16, 233:18,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18, 176:19, 179:10, 181:25, 200:8.	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 28:3, 28:21, 28:25, 26:25,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15, 220:16, 220:24, 221:3, 241:6,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8, 228:16, 233:18, 236:24, 237:19,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18, 176:19, 179:10, 181:25, 200:8, 201:15, 204:14	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 28:3, 28:21, 28:25, 29:2, 29:3,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15, 220:16, 220:24, 221:3, 241:6, 243:4	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8, 228:16, 233:18, 236:24, 237:19, 240:23, 241:1,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18, 176:19, 179:10, 181:25, 200:8, 201:15, 204:14, 206:1	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 28:3, 28:21, 28:25, 29:2, 29:3, 29:8, 31:9,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15, 220:16, 220:24, 221:3, 241:6, 243:4 says	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8, 228:16, 233:18, 236:24, 237:19, 240:23, 241:1, 241:8, 241:21,
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18, 176:19, 179:10, 181:25, 200:8, 201:15, 204:14, 206:1, 206:13, 207:25, 200:417	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 28:3, 28:21, 28:25, 29:2, 29:3, 29:8, 31:9, 35:20, 37:5,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15, 220:16, 220:24, 221:3, 241:6, 243:4 says 10:19, 43:1	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8, 228:16, 233:18, 236:24, 237:19, 240:23, 241:1, 241:8, 241:21, 241:22, 242:6.
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18, 176:19, 179:10, 181:25, 200:8, 201:15, 204:14, 206:1, 206:13, 207:25, 208:17,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 28:3, 28:21, 28:25, 29:2, 29:3, 29:8, 31:9, 35:20, 37:5, 37:17, 38:17,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15, 220:16, 220:24, 221:3, 241:6, 243:4 says 10:19, 43:1, 47:5, 49:4	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8, 228:16, 233:18, 236:24, 237:19, 240:23, 241:1, 241:8, 241:21, 241:22, 242:6, 242:9
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18, 176:19, 179:10, 181:25, 200:8, 201:15, 204:14, 206:1, 206:13, 207:25, 208:17, 211:18, 216:13,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 28:3, 28:21, 28:25, 29:2, 29:3, 29:8, 31:9, 35:20, 37:5, 37:17, 38:17,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15, 220:16, 220:24, 221:3, 241:6, 243:4 says 10:19, 43:1, 47:5, 48:4,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8, 228:16, 233:18, 236:24, 237:19, 240:23, 241:1, 241:8, 241:21, 241:22, 242:6, 242:9
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18, 176:19, 179:10, 181:25, 200:8, 201:15, 204:14, 206:1, 206:13, 207:25, 208:17, 211:18, 216:13,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 28:3, 28:21, 28:25, 29:2, 29:3, 29:8, 31:9, 35:20, 37:5, 37:17, 38:17,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15, 220:16, 220:24, 221:3, 241:6, 243:4 says 10:19, 43:1, 47:5, 48:4,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8, 228:16, 233:18, 236:24, 237:19, 240:23, 241:1, 241:8, 241:21, 241:22, 242:6, 242:9
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18, 176:19, 179:10, 181:25, 200:8, 201:15, 204:14, 206:1, 206:13, 207:25, 208:17, 211:18, 216:13,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 28:3, 28:21, 28:25, 29:2, 29:3, 29:8, 31:9, 35:20, 37:5, 37:17, 38:17,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15, 220:16, 220:24, 221:3, 241:6, 243:4 says 10:19, 43:1, 47:5, 48:4,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8, 228:16, 233:18, 236:24, 237:19, 240:23, 241:1, 241:8, 241:21, 241:22, 242:6, 242:9
65:20, 70:23, 72:16, 90:21, 91:16, 95:13, 96:11, 104:19, 106:5, 107:22, 118:15, 118:19, 119:21, 125:19, 137:21, 142:1, 152:23, 152:24, 157:22, 168:6, 173:15, 176:18, 176:19, 179:10, 181:25, 200:8, 201:15, 204:14, 206:1, 206:13, 207:25, 208:17, 211:18, 216:13,	156:25, 159:25, 187:2, 192:8, 202:8, 238:23, 239:10, 243:14, 245:4 same 15:12, 15:18, 15:23, 23:17, 23:19, 23:21, 25:5, 26:15, 26:19, 28:3, 28:21, 28:25, 29:2, 29:3, 29:8, 31:9, 35:20, 37:5, 37:17, 38:17,	113:2, 122:1, 126:11, 128:16, 128:18, 131:25, 133:1, 133:4, 148:20, 153:4, 153:18, 171:1, 184:11, 189:10, 192:7, 192:18, 192:19, 193:6, 199:16, 209:6, 213:20, 220:15, 220:16, 220:24, 221:3, 241:6, 243:4 says 10:19, 43:1, 47:5, 48:4,	194:8, 195:3, 202:17, 202:21, 204:2, 205:9, 205:21, 206:5, 211:7, 211:25, 214:6, 220:5, 220:12, 220:16, 221:5, 221:9, 221:16, 221:25, 222:4, 222:5, 222:20, 228:8, 228:16, 233:18, 236:24, 237:19, 240:23, 241:1, 241:8, 241:21, 241:22, 242:6, 242:9
scheme	secret	70:6, 73:16,	seemed
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------	---	--------------------------------
53:12, 54:18,	35:11, 65:9,	86:7, 93:7,	19:24
169:15	79:23, 80:3,	96:24, 117:3,	seems
schemes	81:24. 94:13.	152:23, 164:20,	43.1. 101.15
169.14	$94 \cdot 16$, $94 \cdot 17$	183:13	180.3 201.21
schutzer	$94 \cdot 19 94 \cdot 22$	security's	233.19
91.10 91.13	95.1 113.13	$4 \cdot 9 41 \cdot 11$	Seen
01.10, 01.13, 01.17, 02.23	114.11 114.15	41.15	11.6 29.6
232.5 232.9	134.7. 173.13	See	12.14 123.22
232.3, 232.3, 232.3, 232.10, 232.22	173.25	17.10 17.12	42.14, 123.22, 161.2 160.13
232.19, 232.22, 234.25, 235.11	secrets	$22 \cdot 21$ $27 \cdot 22$	101.2, 109.13, 170.20, 210.9
234.23, 233.11,	94.18	35.15 /2.11	215.2
233.13	soction	A7.5 A7.24	
scrence	Section 10:17 001:10	47.5, 47.24,	
5:23	10:17, 201:13,	40:4, 40:9,	144:1, 144:14
scientific	201:15, 201:17	48:20, 49:1,	select
16:14	secure	57:13, 72:2,	74:9, 206:17,
scope	1:8, 3:10,	/2:4, /6:2,	224:16, 224:18
41:25, 42:5,	42:14, 70:9,	87:1, 87:21,	selects
46:23	83:19, 83:23,	88:25, 97:2,	204:10
screen	84:5, 84:12,	99:25, 100:3,	selwyn
23:9, 25:10	84:20, 84:24,	100:10, 100:15,	3:3, 4:4, 5:6,
se	85:6, 87:14,	106:16, 111:24,	42:4, 46:9,
39:7, 39:16	87:19, 88:10,	129:22, 129:23,	46:14, 46:25,
second	97:4, 97:9,	135:16, 136:3,	79:12, 79:16,
7:22, 21:7,	163:15, 198:13,	139:17, 140:2,	112:15, 112:21,
21:14. 22:9.	247:14	144:10, 144:18,	152:4, 154:8,
47:5. 49:9.	securely	145:15, 155:12,	156:17, 160:14,
49:13. 49:23.	45:18, 102:14,	156:18, 164:19,	160:17, 179:25,
$50.1 \cdot 52.13$	102:22	168:16, 172:25,	180:3, 200:19,
53.7 58.2	secures	180:5, 180:16,	200:21. 238:7.
61.24 69.4	136:1	181:13, 187:2,	245:21, 245:23
80.7 83.25	securid	190:16, 191:9,	send
88.9 89.13	23:5. 23:22.	191:12, 195:5,	32.8 36.14
94.15 103.22	23.25. 24.5.	201:24, 202:21,	36.20 44.14
111.24 113.20	$24 \cdot 10$ $24 \cdot 17$	202:24, 204:1,	<i>AA</i> •18 69•12
111.24, 113.20,	$25 \cdot 2$ $25 \cdot 18$	204:2, 204:8,	170.15 220.14
114:17, 114:19,	25.2, 25.10, 25.21	204:18, 205:3,	179.15, 229.14
114:20, 114:21,	25.19, 25.21,	207:13, 207:15,	
114:22, 114:24,	20.1, 50.10, 21.12, 62.24	208:13, 210:3,	81:23, 82:8
115:6, 115:10,	51:12, 05:24,	213:22. 214:11.	senas
115:12, 115:14,	64:13, 65:10,	225.7. 227.21	66:16, 67:13,
115:15, 115:20,	66:11, 66:16,	232.4 239.5	70:16, 80:9,
116:1, 116:3,	68:20, 70:9,	239.10 239.17	178:3, 235:2,
143:16, 174:23,	70:16, 70:22,	241.10	235:8, 235:16
1/4:24, 227:20	11:3	seeing	sense
second-to-last	security	27.23 224.0	40:15, 54:20,
96:7, 157:24,	5:24, 13:4,	$2 / \cdot 2 $, $2 2 4 \cdot 3 $, $2 / 0 \cdot 1 $, $2 / 2 \cdot 1 /$	55:5, 55:7,
158:6	13:7, 17:20,	290.9, 292:14	60:23, 101:14,
seconds	17:22, 24:12,	152.10	104:22, 110:2,
23:11, 23:12		T02:T0	
		1	

I				
	111:15, 111:16,	98:22, 99:2,	60:18, 61:1,	106:9, 108:4,
	128:7. 132:20.	99:8. 100:10.	137:17. 138:4.	121:11. 121:17.
	144:18. 156:13.	100:15. 100:16.	138.7. 139.5.	121:22
	169:18, 170:16,	102:8, 103:23,	139:8, 140:22,	session
	188:16, 192:9,	103:25, 111:24,	141:4, 141:22,	36:15, 36:21,
	194:4, 194:11,	116:5, 129:24,	142:7, 142:18,	36:24, 37:3,
	195:14, 212:11,	130:12, 131:6,	142:22, 142:25,	37:9. 37:10.
	212:25, 215:3,	135:15, 139:22,	143:2, 143:5,	37:14, 37:15,
	217:5, 237:23	147:3, 147:7,	143:7	37:20, 37:23,
	sensitive	147:13, 147:14,	separate	37:25, 38:4.
	139:7. 140:2.	147:21, 149:10,	59:11, 59:12.	38.7. 38.9.
	140:4	149:19, 151:8,	61:1. 63:8.	38:14, 38:16.
	sensor	157:21, 157:24,	63:17	38:25, 39:8.
	176.2 182.5	158:6, 159:10,	separately	39:10, 39:18.
	196.25 198.5	170:5. 170:11.	60 · 1 1	39:21, 40:7.
	198.13, 199.5	170:17, 171:1,	sequence	40:17, 40:18,
	199.12, 199.15	171:2. 171:14.	236.8	41:2. 41:5.
	199.19, 199.23	171:25. 172:11.	server	42:19. 42:21.
	200.3 200.16	172:14. 172:24.	194.2 235.1	42:22. 42:23.
	210.16. 211.5.	172:25, 173:4,	235·12 235·16	43:2. 43:4.
	211.9. 211.13.	173:22, 177:4,	235.12, 235.10, 235.24, 236.5	43:9. 43:11.
	211.19 211.22	180:9. 180:21.	235.24, 230.3, 236.15, 236.19	44:15. 44:19.
	225.9 228.9	181:13. 190:21.	230.13, 230.10, 237.4, 237.10	44:21. 45:3.
	228.16, 228.18	191:7. 191:9.	237.4, 237.10, 237.17	45:4. 45:10.
	sensors	191:18, 192:1,		45:13. 48:3.
	197.2 197.6	192:5. 192:20.	90.10	48:5. 48:10.
	197.2, 197.0, 197.11, 197.19	193:10. 193:16.	80:19	48:12. 48:17.
	197.14, 197.19, 197.19, 197.21, 198.2	194:5. 195:2.		48.22 48.23
	197.24, 190.2, 198.8, 198.21	195:8. 195:10.	101:12, 101:15,	49.2 49.3
	200.9 200.12	202:7. 202:21.	101:16, 101:18,	49.8. 49.18.
	sont	207:2. 221:25.	101:21, 105:5,	56.10, 56.12
	30.23 37.11	222:4, 222:5,	105:9, 105:12,	set
	37.16 37.25	222:22, 225:7,	105:13, 105:16,	22.15, 23.11
	38.5 15.1	228:13, 228:25,	106:7, 106:12,	58.6. 134.12
	45·18 77·14	239:6, 239:24,	100:19, 100:20, 107.14, 107.17	247:7. 248:6
	80.11 80.20	240:4, 240:13,	107:14, 107:17,	sets
	82.18 127.13	240:23, 241:19,	100.2, 100.10, 100.12, 100.12	155.22
	172.9 177.16	242:2, 242:24,	100.12, 100.13,	setting
	$179.13 \cdot 179.18$	243:2, 244:6,	110.10, 100.10, 110.2	154.1, 202.19
	179.19 180.10	244:9, 244:15,	110.22, 119.2,	settlements
	180.11, 187.11	244:19, 244:20,	120.24 121.5	16.16 16.18
	222:9. 222:15	244:21, 244:22,	120.24, 121.0, 123.14, 123.18	Seven
	sentence	244:24, 245:5	1/5.2	66.24
	48.9. 48.14	sentences	services	soveral
ļ	48.15. 48.20	11:3, 11:5,	103.9 104.7	72.22 93.8
ļ	48:21. 93:11.	157:5	104.10 104.13	96.25 215.9
ļ	94:2. 94:15.	separable	$104 \cdot 14$, $104 \cdot 20$	245.9
ļ	96:7. 96:13.	59:14, 60:15,	104.21 104.20	shape
ļ	,,	. ,	101·21, 107·22,	212.15 212.17
ļ				
ļ				
J				

		laren 20, 2017		270
shaped	side	157:16	210:21, 211:3,	
144:12, 146:2,	189:1, 243:8,	similar	211:23, 213:2,	
146:7	244:4	6:15, 73:3,	215:19, 223:16,	
share	sides	73:21, 75:11,	230:20, 231:3,	
216:1, 216:5	239:22, 241:9,	76:8, 78:18,	240:9, 244:21	
shared	241:15	78:23, 99:24,	sit	
135:24	signal	172:2, 242:15	20:25, 21:5,	
shores	58:7	similarities	27:25, 89:2,	
1:15, 2:4,	signals	74:11, 74:17,	145:23, 146:8,	
247:20	58:2	171:8	238:20	
short	signature	simple	site	
207:21	34:8, 34:9,	121:18, 121:23,	107:1, 107:2	
shortcomings	58:25, 76:3,	153:10, 187:4,	sitting	
91:1	76:5, 76:9,	195:18	28:22, 29:9,	
shortcut	76:12, 77:10,	simplified	68:15, 71:9,	
136:17	77:12, 77:17,	98:2	72:14, 239:4	
shorthand	77:18, 77:22,	simplistic	situation	
2:8, 247:1	78:6, 78:19,	173:11, 173:16,	177:23	
should	78:21, 78:23,	173:17, 184:14,	situations	
9:12, 10:18,	78:24, 79:3,	184:16, 187:5	139:7	
53:7, 55:2,	79:6, 79:7,	simply	six	
85:21, 88:16,	79:22, 80:2,	85:21, 86:12,	10:11, 23:10,	
104:14, 116:10,	80:9, 80:11,	128:2, 133:7,	118:5	
156:4, 211:15	80:16, 80:19,	182:15, 195:18,	sixth	
shoup	80:23, 82:14,	231:3	7:9	
25:8, 228:4	82:15, 82:18,	since	size	
show	82:22, 82:24,	6:7, 76:15,	186:16, 188:3,	
11:15, 117:7,	83:3, 83:4	76:19, 95:6,	188:4, 188:11,	
117:11, 119:25,	signature-mubry	95:11, 120:25,	208:7, 208:10	
120:5, 213:11	248:8	160:24, 179:25,	sized	
shown	signatures	184:18, 221:14,	242:8	
59:12, 59:16,	76:15, 76:19,	239:1	skim	
60:10, 60:15,	//:L, //:4,	single	19:24	
73:3, 73:20	//:8, /8:L5, 70.16 70.10	220:8, 220:10,	skimmed	
shows	70:10, 79:10,	221:4, 221:0,	19:19, 28:14	
42:18, 42:21,	signed	221:7, 221:10,	skip	
42:23, 48:2,	$3 \cdot 10$ $3 \cdot 23$	221:11, 223:11, 223:11, 223:16, 223:24	86:12	
48:5, 49:7,	10.12 68.9	223.10, 223.24, 223.25, 224.5	skipped	
58:1, 58:5,	79.8	sir	28:16	
58:17, 59:2,	signer	5.7 5.14		
59:7, 62:9,	79.7	6.21 8.10	194:16	
67.5 67.16	signer's	29:21. 47:4.		
67.21 102.9	80:24	51:25. 145:9.	13:15, 99:24,	
213.23 214.4	significance	152:21. 178:22.	101:15	
214.7, 214.15	89:21, 231:24	179:7, 185:3,	20.12	
sic	silent	187:8, 191:18,	50:12 cmall	
116.8	150:13, 152:19.	195:2, 209:1,	22.0 2/5.10	
	,,,		ZJ:9, Z4J:1Z	
			I	

_			
smartphone	178:5	22:12, 29:13,	specific
217:6	somehow	33:10, 35:12,	28:5, 33:10,
social	115:13	38:12, 39:4,	59:10, 74:12,
73:15	someone	48:14, 48:15,	125:16, 161:14,
software	43:3	55:21, 61:10,	217:21, 240:17
62:10, 67:17,	someplace	62:25, 64:4,	specifically
67:22. 88:17.	232:7	69:2, 73:1,	27:21, 66:18,
162:5. 163:6.	something	90:3, 95:9,	68:3, 68:6,
166:16. 166:19.	18.18. 72.25	101:22, 115:17,	68:16, 229:16,
166.20 166.22	74.2 85.3	116:9, 118:2,	240:18
167.3 167.5	93.12 93.13	126:11, 126:14,	specification
167.8 - 167.10	93.14 93.22	134:18, 140:16,	10.18 10.19
167.12 167.16	94.4 95.20	161:1. 161:3.	60.21 61.3
167.22 167.25	94.4, 95.20, 99.24, 105.20	162:8. 166:25.	$61 \cdot 14$ $67 \cdot 11$
sold	125.22 120.10	$168 \cdot 24 = 170 \cdot 7$	71.6
22.22 24.5	120.12 120:19,	175.1. 175.6.	spogifications
23:23, 24:3	129:13, 129:14,	188.19 208.15	
solely	132:23, 133:1,	209.20 216.11	29:1
127:20	135:12, 158:18,	205.20, 210.11, 216.20, 226.2	specifics
solution	159:14, 1/5:3,	220.20, 220.2, 220.2, 220.3	18:19
196:24	1/8:/, 1/8:11,	220.17, 230.3,	specify
solutions	184:13, 185:9,	231:19, 234:12,	99:5, 151:21,
6:3, 6:6	191:17, 192:13,	239:10, 239:15,	161:16, 171:17,
some	193:4, 194:11,	239:17, 240:10,	221:14
11:3, 11:5,	194:13, 198:25,		speculate
25:11, 34:19,	199:3, 199:4,	south	80:18
35:14, 35:21,	203:8, 207:25,	3:15	speculating
35:25, 41:18,	208:3, 208:20,	speak	214:1
57:14, 58:17,	211:9, 211:14,	74:15, 89:8,	speculation
70:18, 79:2,	214:21, 229:15,	122:25, 147:22,	15:7, 18:10,
82:22, 87:10,	241:12, 241:16,	152:2, 153:22,	24:8, 26:8,
87:12, 89:22,	242:21, 242:25	159:12, 179:7,	38:11, 43:7,
103:5, 106:17,	sometime	186:10	44:8. 47:15.
108:4, 109:19,	181:22	speaking	76:17. 95:8
111:4. 125:17.	sometimes	24:22, 31:10,	spend
127:14. 134:20.	30:12, 35:3,	44:24, 71:3,	28.13
137:24. 139:10.	178:13, 190:23,	87:23, 106:10,	spent
141.25. 142.15.	199:15	117:12, 152:3,	7.1
142:24, 146:17,	somewhat	153:5, 158:4,	/.1
152.22 153.11	35:13, 98:2	160:2, 188:2	
159.6 165.12	somewhere	speaks	153:5, 134:11,
169.11 171.19	116.11 159.14	85:3, 86:5,	15/:2
172.18 173.18	159.16 159.17	88:12, 107:16,	spite
191.13 192.16	159.24 160.12	109:12. 148:7.	177:20
102.2 104.12	170.5	149:1. 157:9.	spoke
193:3, 194:12,	178:5	$157 \cdot 14 = 178 \cdot 25$	181:9, 221:20
13/.24, 203.10, 010.17, 001.10	3011 01 C E 017 10	186:9. 203.7	spoken
212:17, 231:13,	210:5, 21/:10	240.7 242.7	18:13, 123:10,
232:13, 236:2	sorry	$2 \cdot 0 \cdot 1$, $2 \cdot 2 \cdot 1$, $2 \cdot 1 \cdot 1$	123:16
somebody	5:24, 6:14,	~ 1 7 • 1	spot
18:18, 114:24,			156:16

stake	68:21, 68:24,	160:8, 160:9,	237:24
226:6	69:6, 84:25,	160:12, 173:13,	studies
standing	85:2, 86:8,	173:25, 174:3,	136.16
$12 \cdot 2$ $16 \cdot 21$	86:10. 86:13.	179:16, 198:16.	study
start	107.5, 126.13	206.8 218.23	240.16
	126.14	$219 \cdot 9$ $219 \cdot 11$	studying
55:15, 66:1,	stens	219.13 225.11	
68:5, 209:8	$c_{0,10}$	227.16 228.20	238:23
started	09:10, 09:23, 71.01, 107.1	227.10, 220.20, 220.20	subject
12:18		229.20, 230.7	15:16
starting	Stick		submitted
240:16	218:24	236:9	10:1, 116:21,
state	still	stream	118:5, 118:17,
2:8, 138:13,	96:21, 105:19,	168:14, 169:4,	118:25, 119:9,
138:25, 139:4,	175:18, 179:21,	169:5, 169:19,	119:16, 120:4,
139:6, 139:15,	188:20, 239:6,	169:20, 171:7,	120:18, 121:2,
139:24, 140:7,	239:19, 240:21,	171:8, 171:9,	122:3, 122:11,
140:12, 140:18,	241:2, 245:5,	172:4	122:17, 240:6
140:25, 141:3,	245:6	street	subsequent
141:5, 141:8,	stolen	3:15	181:17
141:10, 141:12,	112:25, 113:3	strength	substance
141:13, 142:6,	stop	156:19	179:8
156:20, 156:22,	87:19, 88:10	strike	substantially
176:14. 176:17.	stopping	17:11, 30:21,	188•12
178:13. 178:14.	87:13	42:22, 50:1,	substitute
179.19 180.22	storage	56:25. 58:13.	20.8 20.15
180.24 180.25	85·2 241·24	74:4. 101:23.	20.0, 20.13,
181.3 232.1	store	103.21 109.1	20:20, 21:1,
234.15 247.4	66.12 68.20	118.12 127.6	21:0, 21:10, 22.17
stated	60.7 154.11	139.21 152.4	22:0, 22:17, 102.12
122.24 124.4	$1 = 4 \cdot 22$ 190.22	154.8 162.23	
132.24, 134.4,	154:22, 100:22,	$163 \cdot 24$ $164 \cdot 1$	substitutes
atatomont	239:9, 239:21,	$172 \cdot 21$, $179 \cdot 5$	146:14
	241:9, 241:15,	182.21 187.12	subtitle
49:20, III:20,	243:8, 244:4	201.10 206.18	10:14
111:22, 11/:1/,	stored	201.10, 200.10,	subtleties
11/:22, 118:8,	35:9, 86:9,	ctring	184:15
135:8, 186:1,	88:15, 152:9,		subtracting
192:11	152:16, 153:3,	196:21	170:8, 171:5
states	153:16, 153:20,	strip	subway
1:1, 93:6,	154:19, 154:20,	144:16, 233:12,	218:22
96:23, 138:11,	155:1, 155:15,	233:19, 234:3,	success
142:5, 143:12,	155:17, 156:1,	239:8, 239:21,	116:25
180:9, 181:5	156:2, 157:19,	241:9, 241:12,	successful
stating	157:20, 158:8,	243:8, 244:3	177:6, 180:16
214:9	158:10, 158:16,	stripe	successfully
step	158:18, 158:25,	242:18	84:4. 84:11.
52:15, 66:10,	159:1, 159:6,	structure	84:20, 86:1.
66:15, 66:23,	159:14, 159:15,	174:20	99.20, 100.11
66:24, 67:5,	159:16, 159:24,	studied	176.25, 177.21
		17:3, 196:22,	± · · · · ∠ · / ± · / · ∠ ±

_			
such	sullivan	switch	Т
11:5, 11:8,	2:3, 3:14,	226:18	tako
17:9. 28:15.	247:19	sworn	
35.15 57.7	supplied	5.3 247.9	21:22, 42:1,
53.13, 57.7,		5.5, 247.8	55:10, 62:2,
\mathbf{S}	14/:5, 14/:8,	symmetric	62:3, 70:13,
82:9, 84:24,	14/:15, 148:8	35:24, 35:25,	79:12, 84:1,
86:7, 89:17,	support	36:2, 36:6,	93:24, 95:16,
95:22, 103:9,	9:20, 9:22,	36:7, 36:9,	112:15. 124:13.
104:7, 104:13,	10:23, 18:25,	36:24, 39:3,	130.18 135.25
104:20, 104:22,	22:22	39:19, 39:21,	151.24 160.14
107:17. 127:11.	supported	39.22 39.23	100.14,
$137 \cdot 11$ $140 \cdot 3$		30.24 13.23	160:23, 176:22,
142.5 151.14	20:9, 20:16,	59.24, 45.25,	179:23, 183:22,
142:5, 151:14,	20:21, 21:2,	44:2, 51:1,	190:11, 196:19,
154:4, 155:22,	21:7, 21:16,	56:14, 56:17,	200:19, 201:23,
157:22, 158:21,	22:9, 22:18	165:1, 165:21	206:21, 228:13,
164:22, 164:25,	sure	symmetric-key	245:21
169:13, 171:7,	13:22, 21:25,	35:18, 35:19,	taken
179:3, 181:15,	$24 \cdot 20$ $25 \cdot 1$	57.16 164.3	
183.12. 185.14.	24.20, 25.1,	system	5:13, 184:2,
185.15 186.23	20:23, 27:24,		247:9
100.12 100.22	31:6, 37:14,	54:13, 55:25,	takes
188:13, 188:23,	37:23, 42:4,	56:6, 101:25,	129:11, 164:21
189:3, 189:15,	45:25, 46:9,	102:9, 102:13,	taking
190:3, 190:18,	55:22, 64:6,	102:21, 104:13,	70.19 103.4
193:8, 198:18,	70:14, 73:25,	105:2, 106:6,	115.1 132.2
210:24, 211:8,	84:11, 87:22,	109:8, 109:17,	110.11, 102.2,
213:25, 221:18,	90.20. 98.6.	110.8. 110.20.	210:22
224:3. 232:24.	115.5 115.10	111.10 112.0	talk
232.25 233.1	121.05, 110.17	111.10, 112.0,	104:11
232.23, 233.1, 233.1	131:25, 140:17,	129:7, 152:13,	talked
239:2, 239:0,	146:17, 147:2,	153:2, 153:16,	18:3, 229:6
239:20, 240:24,	149:9, 149:13,	154:4, 155:9,	talking
241:3, 242:10,	153:12, 156:17,	161:10, 164:24,	70.18 171.18
242:25, 243:5,	168:25, 170:25,	175:15, 183:10,	210.2
243:19, 244:2,	173:24, 179:24,	184:2, 184:10,	
244:6, 247:8,	181:3. 183:7.	186:23, 230:7,	tasked
247:9, 247:10	191.1 192.15	230.9 231.4	54:13
sufficient	195.19 201.11	system's	tax
22.24 55.11	202.10 200.2	170.10 170.10	7:8, 7:9
22.21, 33.11,	202:10, 209:3,	1/0:12, 1/2:12	teaches
00.24	211:21, 214:11,	systems	126:6, 126:20,
suggest	21/:1, 225:21,	45:23, 93:7,	127:2. 127:7
206:12, 208:9	226:7, 230:1,	96:24, 97:5,	technical
suggests	230:3, 230:15,	97:10, 112:24,	117.7 117.10
70:20, 70:25,	232:8, 236:21,	113:6, 113:11,	11/:/, 11/:10,
71:6, 71:13,	237:25, 240:6,	113:18, 113:24,	119:25, 120:5,
237:1	242:5	114:3, 114:10.	127:21, 128:3,
suit	surprise	114.16 115.5	128:13, 129:1,
171.9	1 4 4 • 7	115.0 115.10	144:19, 153:1,
suitable	swipos	$\begin{array}{cccc} + \pm J \cdot J$	153:14
126.10	Swither	102.12	technique
81:00	∠34:4	103:13, 230:12	35:19, 42:13.
			,

44.11, 46.2	terms	11.6. 11.7.	223.16 226.6
154.4	119.5. 119.10.	12:10. 14:7.	232:1. 233:4.
techniques	236.1	$22 \cdot 14 = 28 \cdot 7$	$234 \cdot 4$, $234 \cdot 6$
30.15 30.22	testified	$117.15 \cdot 125.19$	241.8
34.22 57.17	5.1	126.7 126.21	there
131.11 134.12	J. T toetify	126.23 126.24	5.15 6.7 8.2
144.25	10.8 20.6	126:25, 127:3.	10.14 12.7
technology	116.25	127.4 = 127.8	20.1 20.4
17.19 18.17		$127.9 \cdot 127.14$	$22 \cdot 20$ $28 \cdot 14$
23.9 34.11		127.24 135.25	31.11 32.0
23.0, 54.11, 99.1, 171.0	5:10, 1/9:9,	146.3. 186.25.	$31 \cdot 11, 52 \cdot 5,$ $31 \cdot 2, 31 \cdot 19$
+-11	243:11, 243:12,	$197 \cdot 18 = 237 \cdot 14$	54.3 55.9
5.0 5.12	243:17, 244:0,	245.18	57.6 67.3
3.9, 3.13, 20.24, 22.7	247:10	then	$71 \cdot 10$ $74 \cdot 10$
20.24, 23.7,		19.24 23.15	74.16 78.9
101.20 106.10	11:13, 64:7,	29.24, 23.13, 29.24, 29.24	87.1 89.19
191.20, 190.10,	65:5, 65:15,	37.9 /3.10	94.18 107.6
201:10, 211:0,	/1:13, /1:19,	<i>AA</i> ·21 <i>A5</i> · <i>A</i>	108.21 109.2
213.13, 214.10, 214.12, 214.12	214:19	15·8 /5·12	111.11.11.115.3
214.12, 214.13, 245.43		53.1 53.15	116.1 116.11
	3:15, 248:7	53.1, 53.13, 54.8	120.20 121.6
	than	54.17 55.1	125.15 125.16
125:6, 147:5,	8:5, 9:2, 14:1,	60.7 65.11	126.12 126.25
100:3, 190:21, 101.12, 202.25	18:12, 18:13,	66.15 82.14	128.9 132.15
200.6 210.1	29:20, 35:15,	83.4 84.25	133.1 133.4
200.0, 210.1,	/4:4, /4:6,	86.8 89.17	133.6. 133.9.
210.11, 211.24,	/8:13, 88:22,	104:3. $104:15.$	133.16 134.1
	89:5, 90:14,	105:1. 116:14.	134.14. 134.19.
154.14 154.20	93:22, 109:12,	116:24. 127:15.	135:2. 135:8.
154.22 155.5	114:14, 124:20,	127:16. 127:25.	136:11. 136:15.
155.10 155.11	125:11, 126:11,	128:25. 130:22.	137:1. 142:5.
155.17 155.10	163:15, 198:16,	131:6. 140:12.	142:16. 143:4.
156.1 156.2	208:10, 209:11,	140:18. 147:7.	143:11. 143:19.
157.20 158.10	209:14, 210:7,	148:7, 148:25,	145:20, 146:1,
158.19 159.20	211:14, 223:23,	149:4. 152:15.	146:3, 146:17,
198.15 198.16		157:19, 174:22,	151:25, 152:11,
templates		175:3, 177:8,	153:24, 154:1,
156.13 158.4	9:0, 13:24,	177:16, 178:3,	156:25, 157:7,
torm	22:1, 30:0,	179:13, 179:18,	157:19, 160:12,
33.22 34.25	200.24 224.21	180:7, 182:14,	163:17, 163:19,
35.5 166.6	209.24, 224.21, 234.14	182:16, 182:18,	165:9, 168:13,
170.19 194.5	thanke	184:10, 186:17,	168:15, 169:8,
196.7 208.19	7.03 13.03	187:1, 187:25,	172:5, 177:18,
214.25 215.12	7.25, 15.25	190:19, 191:15,	178:12, 179:2,
221.19, 226.17	165.16	191:16, 204:4,	179:17, 180:14,
226.24	+bom	204:5, 204:7,	182:16, 185:17,
terminology		206:17, 217:1,	186:24, 187:25,
201.15	$0: \perp 2, 9: 20, 0.01, 11.0$	219:25, 222:4,	191:16, 196:23,
	9:21, 11:3,		

198:10, 214:11,	134:13, 135:24,	102:19, 111:20,	209:15, 211:11,
214:14, 214:19,	144:11, 169:7,	136:11, 139:9,	211:14, 212:5,
226:11, 229:7,	174:17, 178:1,	146:5, 172:23,	212:7, 212:9,
230:4, 232:7,	214:17, 230:1	185:8, 188:14,	214:25, 220:12,
236:2, 237:13,	they	189:9, 189:20,	221:12, 223:4,
244:10, 245:9	9:19, 15:14,	193:5, 196:22	227:14, 227:21,
there's	15:19, 26:9,	things	229:23, 237:13,
22:22, 27:24,	26:10, 26:11,	8:12, 8:23,	237:21, 244:6
36:17, 50:23,	29:19, 30:1,	28:12, 28:14,	thinking
54:23, 55:15,	30:12, 35:10,	34:10, 66:11,	110:24, 111:16,
61:20, 87:18,	43:23, 44:9,	73:13, 80:15,	153:11, 163:18
88:8, 88:16,	45:24, 45:25,	92:23, 106:17,	third
89:12, 90:13,	54:7, 54:20,	112:7, 114:14,	48:9, 48:15,
92:4, 112:6,	54:23, 55:7,	121:8, 124:23,	94:15, 191:7,
115:23, 124:23,	56:1, 56:12,	126:10, 132:15,	221:25
125:11, 148:6,	63:5, 66:8,	134:6, 135:21,	those
148:9, 151:22,	76:23, 84:3,	168:7, 179:2,	6:11, 6:16,
151:24, 154:3,	90:7, 108:11,	185:18, 186:24,	8:3, 9:1, 9:17,
155:22, 163:20,	108:17, 108:18,	198:11, 214:18,	9:23, 10:1,
182:5, 206:9,	110:13, 122:15,	228:4	13:19, 18:19,
223:22, 224:16,	122:21, 128:20,	think	28:12, 35:9,
224:18, 236:21,	129:5, 135:23,	8:2, 11:6,	35:10, 57:19,
237:21, 238:19,	136:16, 142:18,	14:22, 32:7,	61:19, 61:20,
245:8	142:19, 165:12,	42:4, 49:25,	62:22, 75:13,
therefore	165:13, 165:18,	50:3, 59:19,	80:24, 90:7,
16:5, 17:1,	166:18, 166:23,	67:3, 69:21,	96:3, 97:6,
35:21, 120:14,	167:2, 167:4,	69:25, 72:1,	97:11, 108:6,
121:7, 122:9,	167:7, 167:9,	74:8, 86:5,	118:8, 129:12,
184:9, 228:6	167:11, 167:13,	86:18, 90:7,	137:19, 137:22,
thereof	167:17, 168:1,	97:18, 99:24,	138:11, 141:25,
167:9, 224:11	176:6, 197:16,	99:25, 100:3,	142:17, 146:18,
these	197:22, 198:1,	102:16, 102:19,	157:4, 158:4,
7:11, 7:19,	202:8, 206:15,	104:15, 106:12,	176:11, 236:1,
7:20, 8:19,	206:17, 209:6,	107:24, 110:16,	241:10
13:25, 14:21,	232:1, 232:3,	111:13, 111:14,	though
15:25, 16:19,	237:12	116:9, 123:4,	39:17, 55:4,
17:3, 25:11,	they're	126:15, 126:16,	132:3, 145:21,
29:2, 31:10,	42:4, 59:10,	129:23, 139:16,	182:19, 233:21
35:13, 54:12,	126:12, 128:23,	146:13, 150:25,	thought
58:17, 59:14,	136:15, 16/:/,	153:7, 153:24,	6:14, 34:1,
60:22, 61:18,	180:11, 180:12,	150:12, 150:24,	101:14, 109:11,
68:4, 68:9,	19/:10, 19/:23,	167:13, 168:14,	109:14, 111:12,
68:16, /0:13,	213:17, 213:18,	109:4, 1/3:10, 174.14 175.5	128:6, 159:7,
/0:19, /3:1/,	229:13	174:14, 175:5, 175:7, 176:6	165:3, 169:21,
93:16, 94:12,		195.10 196.1	188:19, 202:19
94:21, 120:1, 107-15, 121-11	1/9:4	103:19, 100:1, 100.25, 101.15	thousand
12/:12, 131:11,	12.17 101.16	204.15 206.11	/:25, 8:6
100:0, 104:0,	12:1/, 101:10,	207.13, 200.11,	tnree
			6:24, 9:20,

		-	
9:21, 66:11,	28:13, 29:11,	together	107:8, 107:15,
93:12, 96:3	34:15, 50:25,	39:14, 42:16,	108:3, 108:9,
through	56:3. 62:3.	$61 \cdot 3$, $61 \cdot 14$.	108:15. 108:18.
$20.9 \cdot 20.15$	70:19. 87:25.	131.12 135.23	109:9. 109:13.
20.21 21.2	110.25 116.3	$1/7 \cdot 1$ $1/8 \cdot 5$	109.18 110.9
21.7 22.8	130.9 182.7	token	110.15 110.21
22.19 22.0,	182.12 182.20	17.02 02.5	110.24 111.11
12.15, 20.10,	189.21 190.11	17.23, 23.3,	111.15 111.17
50.18 50.21	196.20 196.21	23.22, 23.23,	201.12 201.19
51.5 51.9	217.10 226.17	24.5, 24.10,	201.12, 201.13, 201.22, 201.24
51.5, 51.9,	231.13 245.24	24:12, 23:2, 25:10, 25:10	201.22, 201.24, 202.2, 202.4
52.1, 52.5,	timo	25:18, 25:19,	202.2, 202.4,
$J_2:7, J_2:9,$		25:21, 26:1,	202.10, 202.17,
52:16, 53:14,	24:17, 24:20,	30:10, 31:13	202:22, 202:23, 202:22, 202:23, 202:22, 202:23, 202:22, 202:23, 202:23, 202:23, 202:23, 202:23, 202:23, 202:23, 202:
53:24, 57:13,	25:9, 26:18,	told	203:3, 203:12,
62:6, 62:19,	2/:1, 2/:4,	60:14	203:13, 204:3,
63:2, 65:12,	27:9, 27:10,	toll	204:5, 204:9,
66:2, 67:12,	2/:12, 2/:18,	220:20	204:10, 204:13,
/1:12, /3:5,	28:2, 28:5,	tolls	204:16, 204:22,
73:22, 74:7,	28:10, 28:20,	220:18	205:4, 207:2,
81:20, 81:23,	28:24, 29:7,	too	207:5, 207:22,
83:15, 83:17,	29:17, 29:18,	198:11, 201:24,	210:2, 214:23,
84:19, 86:24,	29:19, 29:20,	210:8, 211:10,	215:13, 215:17,
88:22, 89:6,	29:23, 30:3,	246:1	221:16, 221:18,
135:12, 147:1,	30:6, 30:13,	took	222:1, 222:9,
164:19, 186:13,	113:7	37:6, 115:14	222:13, 222:18,
187:11	times	towards	222:25, 235:4,
throw	5:20, 6:8,	156:18, 190:16	235:21, 235:22,
182:15	6:10, 6:13,	tracking	243:21, 244:11
tied	182:4, 215:8,	224:15	transactions
117:1, 117:2,	215:10, 240:16	trademark	101:9, 108:5,
215:15, 215:20	title	1.1	109:4, 110:12,
tigran	5:25	traditional	112:25, 113:3,
3:13	titled	5/.17 111.15	113:8, 144:22,
till	10:18, 46:16	111.16 170.16	145:1, 145:22,
148:9	today	171.6 171.18	146:16, 146:18,
time	5:16, 10:5,	172.4	146:20, 218:2,
6:25, 14:7,	10:8, 12:1,	transaction	245:2
14:9, 14:19,	13:25, 20:25,		transcript
14:23. 14:24.	21:5, 28:22,	90:10, 90:13,	34:12, 195:20
23:1. 23:9.	29:9, 71:10,	92:5, 92:10,	transfer
23:11. 24:2.	72:25. 81:12.	92:12, 92:10,	218:25
24:22. 25:3.	89:2. 117:13.	92:22, 101:11,	transition
25.5. 25.7.	156:9. 196:16.	101:17, 101:18,	46:7
25:12. 25:20.	202:12, 217:15,	101:19, 101:20,	transmission
25:22. 25:24.	240:5, 240:14.	105:10, 105:3,	61:5, 61:16
26:2. 26:5.	243:12, 244:8	105:18, 105:20,	164:23, 207:3
26:9. 26:11	todav's	106.20 106.18,	transmit
26:13. 26:21.	8:10, 8:22, 9:5	107.2 107.6	189:9. 198:12.
		10/:2, 10/:6,	
	1		

[[
198:16, 224:14	57:23, 61:25,	215:15, 215:20,	110:19, 110:25,
transmits	72:3, 76:2,	245:12	130:12, 131:25,
66:11, 66:24,	81:16, 95:14,	typo	137:25, 142:15,
67:5, 68:19,	98:16, 101:23,	53:20, 54:3,	145:7, 145:8,
69:6, 227:21,	102:2, 103:1,	54:14, 54:23	150:15, 155:21,
235:6	116:7, 116:18,	typographical	156:12, 159:1,
transmitted	138:19, 146:22,	53:6, 53:9	165:9, 171:22,
35:10, 37:21,	160:21, 164:14,	U	174:11, 187:8,
48:12, 48:18,	169:23, 169:25,		187:9, 187:13,
48:23, 49:3,	176:21, 179:21,		187:21, 192:22,
49:14, 162:14,	181:8, 183:4,	110:4	193:16, 194:21,
162:18, 163:20,	190:8, 194:15,		195:9, 197:17,
205:23, 224:13,	203:6, 203:22,	183:14, 183:20,	201:7, 204:21,
227:20	209:19, 210:5,	185:10, 185:11,	211:4, 218:3,
transmitting	216:10, 217:12,	185:13, 185:16,	218:19, 220:6,
30:18, 31:3,	225:4, 232:12,	185:22, 185:23,	220:7, 222:16,
31:8, 31:19.	238:10	100:0, 100:/	223:5, 223:23,
31:24, 32:5,	turning		225:1, 225:17,
32:14, 32:19.	66:10, 96:19,	16:8	226:14, 228:11,
33:1, 33:6.	176:7		228:25, 230:22,
33:18, 75:8	twin	105:19, 130:25,	231:19, 233:23,
trial	2:3, 247:19	156:6	236:2, 236:4,
1:3	two	under	236:11, 236:15,
true	7:1, 7:17, 8:2,	82:22, 87:10,	237:3, 237:9,
44:12, 45:1,	12:7, 20:4,	87:11, 244:8	237:12, 237:16,
$108.24 \cdot 138.10$	29:2, 30:23,	understand	245:6, 245:16
$162 \cdot 3$ $165 \cdot 24$	54:12. 68:16.	5:12, 10:5,	understanding
$175 \cdot 25 = 177 \cdot 12$	103:5, 131:12,	10:8, 11:7,	11:5, 85:19,
$179 \cdot 20$, $186 \cdot 17$	135:24, 139:2,	12:1, 25:8,	110:18, 111:9,
188:10, 217:2.	139:13, 139:23,	53:20, 54:16,	112:2, 118:10,
$224 \cdot 19$, $247 \cdot 10$	140:5, 140:8,	56:13, 59:6,	130:9, 133:13,
trust	140:10, 140:11,	59:19, 63:12,	156:12, 191:24,
47.22	140:17, 156:13,	63:13, 63:20,	194:25, 231:23
truth	157:4, 186:24,	64:1, 66:20,	understood
5.13	230:12	67:2, 68:17,	14:3, 26:23,
trv	two-thirds	71:20, 78:3,	32:21, 50:25,
<u>-</u> 25•1 32•11	6:18	80:11, 80:15,	51:21, 55:18,
100.8 115.24	type	81:12, 84:19,	55:24, 56:3,
$123 \cdot 23 = 126 \cdot 18$	16:15, 103:15,	86:22, 87:21,	56:4, 56:8,
185.25 187.4	106:18, 165:25,	88:1, 88:6,	56:21, 57:2,
trying	166:16, 168:18,	89:19, 94:21,	77:21, 78:5,
129.6 130.10	204:9	99:8, 105:22,	79:21, 80:2,
189.25 218.3	types	106:5, 107:14,	82:13, 83:2,
turn	35:9, 166:12,	108:2, 108:9,	89:21, 135:5,
19:4. 41.21	167:14	100.17 100.10	140:1, 142:3,
$47 \cdot 4 = 50 \cdot 14$	typically	100 7 100 10	154:11, 154:22,
51.25 57.9	23:10, 96:8,	109:/, 109:16,	155:1, 155:9,
5 ± 620 , $57 + 57$, $57 + 11$, $57 + 22$	157:25, 197:22,	109:21, 110:7,	155:15, 163:14,
S' • ± ± , S' • 2 2 ,	,,,		

Conducted on March 20, 2019				298
164:3, 164:7,	93:7, 96:24,	uses	50:5, 50:14,	
164:11, 181:11,	97:5, 97:10,	27:4, 35:23,	50:25, 51:21,	
215:13	97:14, 97:19,	40:20, 40:21,	62:9, 62:10,	
undesirable	97:23, 98:8,	41:6, 47:20,	63:7, 63:16,	
141:9, 198:12	105:6, 106:14,	52:13, 52:19,	66:16, 66:24,	
unencrypted	107:10, 110:2,	128:22, 166:18,	67:5, 67:12,	
163:15, 168:3	112:8, 112:10,	167:11, 170:19,	67:16, 67:17,	
unfortunately	131:1, 134:13,	170:21, 170:22,	67:21, 67:22,	
213:25, 217:9	136:17, 141:22,	171:11, 171:16,	68:21, 68:24,	
uniform	144:21, 145:1,	172:7, 188:1,	69:6, 69:11,	
188:3	146:5, 165:11,	201:16, 224:9	69:17, 69:22,	
unintentional	165:18, 165:24,	using	70:17, 116:8,	
89:14	168:6, 175:22,	34:7, 34:8,	116:15, 121:11,	
uniquely	175:23, 178:6,	34:10, 34:11,	121:17, 121:22,	
220:1	184:6, 184:7,	35:8, 35:11,	122:5, 122:13,	
unison	186:23, 187:14,	35:12, 36:3,	123:7, 123:12,	
133:25	187:18, 187:25,	37:19, 43:4,	123:17, 164:24	
united	194:5, 196:11,	43:11, 43:24,	usr's	
1:1	199:11, 199:22,	44:1, 47:19,	10:2	
universal	200:3, 200:16,	51:7, 53:21,	v	
1:8, 3:10,	208:18, 217:10,	53:22, 54:5,	v-a-r-y-i-n-q	
247:14	223:1, 223:6,	54:15, 55:12,	29:11	
unless	223:12, 223:17,	55:13, 55:16,	vaque	
25:15, 74:11,	223:25, 224:6,	56:9, 56:22,	7:14, 7:20,	
232:1	232:2, 236:1,	57:3, 57:16,	69:2, 79:1,	
unseparable	236:12, 242:13	57:20, 60:24,	105:4	
163:23	userul	62:9, 64:25,	valid	
until	129:15, 169:13	67:16, 67:21,	66:23, 67:3,	
8:4	USELESS	75:11, 112:25,	67:9, 68:25,	
upon	191:3	113:12, 113:25,	204:5, 204:10,	
54:6, 82:13,	user's	114:4, 114:5,	205:22, 206:7	
83:3, 89:2,	62:12, 62:19,	114:11, 114:1/,	validate	
151:17, 181:14,	63:3, 63:6,	115:6, 115:25,	222:24	
233:8	63:15, 81:25, 05:16, 00:2	124:20, 126:13,	validates	
urquhart	85:10, 88:2,	131:10, 133:13, 126.0 141.4	70:9, 222:21	
2:2, 3:14,	170.9	$1/2 \cdot 22$ $1/3 \cdot 1$	validation	
247:19	usor-supplied	1/3.16 16/.25	69:18, 69:23,	
use	173.11 171.1	169:20, 190.4	70:2, 70:12,	
23:13, 24:10,	1/3.14, 1/4.1	220.18 226.8	70:21, 71:1,	
25:1, 29:19,	USELS	11sr	71:7, 71:14,	
30:7, 35:16,	24.10, 23.3, 27.11, 109.3	7.13, 7.19	71:20	
43:23, 45:8,	113.25 114.4	8.8. 9.2. 9.13.	validity	
45:24, 47:21,	11/.11 11/.17	9:14. 9:15.	67:4, 206:16	
53:11, 55:2,	115.6, 115.10	14:12, 14:17.	valuable	
56:17, 62:11,	115.12. 115.20	15:2, 17:16.	182:9	
69 : 11, 77:17,	115:25, 143:15.	18:23, 22:2.	value	
77:19, 82:6,	218:7. 223:20	22:10, 22:16,	24:17, 24:20,	
90:7, 90:20,		, ,		

	-		
24:21, 25:2,	131.12. 137.16.	34.6. 34.9.	want
25.0 25.11	130.1 153.23	77.22 77.25	10.16 12.21
23.9, 23.11,	155.4, 155.25,	77.22, 77.23,	10:10, 13:21,
27:5, 56:8,	155:23	/8:6, /8:10,	33:9, 55:2,
56:21, 57:2,	varied	80:15, 82:14,	61:11, 80:18,
57:4, 57:7,	23:1, 24:2,	82:16, 82:21,	85:20, 90:20,
57:15, 57:19,	24:21, 25:2,	83:4, 92:4,	91:5, 131:24,
60:24, 130:5,	26:5. 26:11.	111:6, 158:11,	147:22. 149:9.
131:20. 131:24.	26.13	188:15	165.11. 170.25
$132 \cdot 12$ $134 \cdot 7$	varies	verifying	178.7 186.24
125.25 127.10			10E.1E 10E.1C
107.15 100.0	25:19, 25:21,	89:24, 90:5,	195:15, 195:16,
137:15, 138:3,	26:2, 196:20	90:15, 90:23,	195:19, 196:4,
138:13, 152:8,	various	91:12, 91:19,	203:24, 212:13,
152:9, 152:16,	35:9, 58:1,	91:23, 92:2,	213:1, 216:15,
153:3, 153:16,	104:3, 106:1,	92:9, 92:15	229:7, 230:1,
153:17, 153:20,	115:1. 125:7.	verv	230:15, 231:2,
153:23, 154:11,	125.10 125.13	74.12. 75.14.	231:10
154.13, 154.15,	120.10	79.1 89.20	wanted
151.10 155.2	120:10	12.1, 02.20, 01.2, 126.10	
154.19, 155.2,	vary	91:2, 136:19,	58:24, 59:22,
155:4, 155:16,	25:24, 26:9,	13/:23, 153:24,	86:11, 168:5,
155:17, 155:19,	196:21	156:6, 172:2,	203:18, 218:9,
157:19, 157:20,	vehicle	178:12, 189:22,	218:19
158:16, 158:17,	207:23	192:15, 195:19,	wants
158:18, 158:25,	verification	196:22, 198:23,	87:17
159:2, 159:6,	67.1 80.12	202:6, 205:2,	wasn't
159:24, 160:8,	07.4, 00.12,	213.17. 215.1	20.23 72.23
160.9 160.12	80:20, 90:9,	220.24 224.12	102.20 110.15
172.10 176.11	92:21, 115:14,	220.24, 224.12,	103:20, 119:15,
176.14 196.12	143:17, 149:21,	237:23	120:25, 121:13,
1/0:14, 100:13,	151:23, 154:1	view	170:17, 185:25,
18/:11, 188:5,	verified	39:9, 111:7,	198:20
188:6, 188:11,	80:23, 82:25,	171:3, 195:20,	way
188:13, 188:21,	99:21, 99:23,	244:10	28:1, 30:10,
188:23, 189:2,	100.12 - 100.14	visa	32:11, 34:21,
189:14, 190:2,	103.17 104.24	119.13, 119.19,	45.1. 45.17.
190:18, 193:4,	105.17, 107.27, 106.12	119.25 120.5	53.25 51.8
195:11. 196:20.	106:13, 107:9,	120.0 120.11	55.25, 54.0,
218.23 219.9	156:21, 1/6:25,	120.9, 120.11,	59:6, 65:12,
210.23, 213.3 , 210.12, 210.13	1777:21	120:19, 120:24,	63:13, 66:20,
219.12, 219.13	verifier	121:5, 122:20	70:18, 71:17,
	23:17, 57:14,	W	73:3, 73:21,
26:18, 2/:1,	96:8, 99:23,	wait	74:1, 74:10,
27:9, 27:10,	100:14, 156:22,	7:22. 69:4.	78:23, 79:1,
27:12, 60:22,	157:25, 170:6,	80.7 1/8.19	87:12, 88:15,
61:19, 94:12,	172:14, 172:19.	102.16	94:24, 99:6,
94:21, 125:7,	173.1 174.8		106:11, 107:12,
125:11, 126:1,	174.12 174.16	Walk	109.14, 125.11,
126:6, 126:20.	176.10	42:15, 147:1	125.18 127.17
127:3. 127.8	1/0:10	walked	120.10, 124.00
127.23 128.5	verifies	46:3	126.1 120.10
129.15 120.3	151:25, 205:22	wallet	130:1, 139:10,
120.13, 129.3,	verify	209:12, 242:15	140:3, 140:22,
	28:13, 31:25,	,,	

		,	
142:7, 142:17,	weighing	44:9, 54:11,	128:20, 136:17,
152:6. 152:11.	154:5	59:15, 60:9,	148:20, 151:24,
168:5. 176:19.	Waiss	64:25. 69:10.	165:8. 178:2.
178.14 182.10	17.13 17.15	79.17. 108.6.	183.19 191.4
183.16 185.15	17.25 10.2	108.21 109.2	$192 \cdot 16 193 \cdot 22$
193.3 196.5	17.23, 10.2, 10.2	111.10 112.8	192.10, 193.22, 194.5, 213.1
202.10 210.10	18:3, 18:0,	115.25 124.0	194.5, 215.1,
203.10, 210.19,	18:8, 18:14,	124.0 142.10	214.17, 217.23,
210.23, 217.4, 217.20, 220.15	18:18, 122:25,	165.2 165.0	219.5, 220.12,
226.9 226.14	123:7, 123:10,	169.20 169.25	221.3, 221.3,
220.9, 220.14,	123:12	170.5 170.0	221.10, 227.10, 200.0
229.0, 230.2,		100.0, 100.0,	220.0, 233.11,
230:22, 230:19,	200:22, 231:1	102:12, 102:13,	240:0, 240:10,
243:19, 248:2	well	104:0, 100:13,	245:4
ways	68:5, 71:11,	100:2, 100:0,	
27:18, 28:10,	74:11, 74:22,	188:11, 188:20,	/9:11, 156:16
28:19, 28:24,	85:14, 86:11,	188:22, 189:3,	wnere
29:6, 82:6,	86:23, 89:2,	189:15, 190:3,	32:8, 34:2,
109:19, 125:7,	89:20, 90:22,	192:7, 192:23,	39:25, 65:5,
125:10, 125:13,	91:2, 125:3,	193:24, 224:13,	67:12, 73:8,
125:14, 125:15,	147:14, 149:12,	228:14, 228:15	76:1, 94:14,
126:9, 128:10,	152:12, 152:21,	what's	114:25, 129:22,
132:16, 133:7,	168:17, 175:1,	34:8, 35:18,	132:12, 137:14,
152:11, 194:16	177:12, 183:22,	50:4, 62:25,	139:17, 141:8,
we'11	185:24, 191:3,	89:22, 114:2,	141:9, 143:4,
81:12	196:7, 197:16,	114:19, 116:7,	144:23, 145:14,
we're	198:10, 201:17,	192:7, 217:25,	151:13, 151:21,
25:1, 31:10,	202:17, 205:18,	224:17	156:25, 160:3,
96:21, 102:19,	208:9, 211:23,	whatever	160:9, 163:18,
106:9, 108:13,	212:14, 214:4,	73:10, 103:18,	164:20, 168:15,
152:3, 171:18,	219:3, 226:8,	107:9, 211:2	169:19, 172:6,
195:19, 214:1,	226:14, 229:13,	whatsoever	177:19, 178:12,
216:8, 223:19	242:9	18:21	180:5, 185:17,
we've	well-known	when	190:17, 201:16,
24:22, 46:6,	12:20, 13:3,	7:15, 12:18,	203:7, 207:13,
79:10, 118:11,	13:9, 13:13	13:5, 14:7,	209:15, 210:19,
156:15, 158:4,	well-respected	15:1, 17:18,	210:23, 214:9,
238:6, 245:19	12:21, 13:3,	18:15, 23:13,	215:3, 223:3,
weak	13:10, 13:14	24:14, 28:14,	228:14, 229:7,
214:10	were	33:9, 34:13,	229:16, 230:22,
web	6:11, 6:16,	35:23, 40:20,	230:24, 232:3,
47:22	7:15, 10:1,	44:9, 47:16,	232:8, 232:14,
website	11:3, 14:12,	70:5, 80:9,	232:15, 245:8
108:25, 111:5	14:14, 14:15,	87:23, 87:25,	where's
websites	15:1, 15:20,	92:12, 97:4,	71:25
108:22, 109:3	17:16, 18:4,	97:9, 104:13,	whereas
wednesday	23:21, 27:13,	105:23, 113:15,	79:5, 108:11,
1:16, 247:21	28:14, 30:6,	114:5, 114:19,	111:17, 139:8
weeks	34:23, 36:10,	115:12, 125:10,	wherein
72.22	-,,		161:11
12.22			

whoreof	140.25 143.7	wilmor	1/0.0 170.23
248.6	1/3.12 1//.12	3.5	223.25
240.0 whorever	157.1 163.19		words
	166.19 167.19	221.10	25.1 54.6
rug:23	175.4 178.4		90.7 90.21
20.25 21.5	178.16. 181.10	WITCICSS	104.19 112.3
20:23, 21:3,	188:2. 189:9.	JZ:IJ, JO:Z	112.10 133.9
75.15 90.17	194.12 = 206.7	112.10	133.16 135.8
82.24 89.4	220:1. 221:20.	rich	136:3, 224:10,
89.11 106.17	223:8, 225:9,	WISH 195.12 195.14	241:10
109.15 122.15	228:19	105.12, 105.14,	work
$123 \cdot 7 = 123 \cdot 12$	while	210.7	8:7. 16:3.
123.17. 128.20	17:22, 24:15,	vished	17:21. 66:20.
128:23, 129:12.	153:8	36.14 50.21	89:3. 165:13.
134:4. 136:16.	who	30.14, 39.21 Wishes	175:18
143:14, 145:5,	6:2, 11:2,	35.15 87.24	worked
145:11, 146:8,	34:16, 36:14,	88.2 184.3	18:15, 18:16
152:20, 153:8,	43:3, 61:17,	wishing	working
153:13, 157:4,	115:25, 182:14,	36.20 11.11	24:15, 165:18
167:7, 181:10,	184:4, 195:20,	44.18	works
184:4, 185:3,	243:22	within	47:25, 88:1,
201:18, 206:16,	whole	34.15 42.4	117:7, 117:11,
213:18, 214:2,	240:15	$58 \cdot 2$ 127 · 21	117:15, 117:17,
214:10, 214:12,	whom	$128 \cdot 3 \cdot 128 \cdot 13$	117:22, 118:9,
214:14, 223:14,	7:11	129:1, 153:1,	118:14, 118:18,
224:9, 227:5,	whose	153:14, 205:24,	120:1, 120:6,
227:24, 230:4,	108:22, 109:3,	225:15, 247:3	120:9, 120:12,
231:14, 232:4,	238:16, 247:7	without	120:19, 198:24,
238:20	why	38:21, 39:10,	217:3
which	5:25, 25:13,	86:21, 87:13,	wouldn't
7:2, 11:25,	53:5, 53:19,	88:5, 111:25,	15:8, 57:6,
13:17, 13:18,	65:12, 78:15,	112:3, 112:10,	65:1, 107:7,
17:23, 20:10,	95:16, 112:15,	159:6, 159:10,	114:8, 140:9,
24:16, 24:22,	135:22, 155:21,	159:23, 160:8,	179:3, 180:25,
25:12, 28:9,	156:4, 159:18,	174:25, 194:25,	181:3, 213:19
28:18, 29:5,	173:16, 174:11,	212:11, 213:20,	write
35:17, 36:8,	178:24, 182:1,	221:15	11:7, 11:11,
43:25, 46:16,	194:14, 200:19,	witness	121:8, 121:9,
47:24, 50:11,	210:24, 230:18	4:2, 5:3, 8:18,	156:5
72:18, 73:11,	wife	16:3, 69:5,	written
75:9, 99:23,	216:6	80:8, 112:17,	11:4, 11:9,
100:13, 105:10,	will	160:15, 247:7,	54:21, 55:5,
109:19, 125:15,	10:5, 10:8,	247:11, 248:6	145:19, 231:9,
12/:11, 130:4,	12:1, 19:4,	WO	234:3
136.1 136.0	/3:11, 103:21,	11:24	wrong
136.10 136.01	184:5, 184:7,	word	10:15, 54:16,
137.8 $1/0.2/$	195:18, 201:9,	54:16, 94:3,	1/8:6, 224:9
107.0, 140.24,	225:1, 225:3	94:7, 131:1,	wrote
			11:2, 11:8,

54:16, 77:1,	208:16, 211:3,	.509	148:24, 207:25,
77:4, 105:23,	238:10	76:19	208:4, 210:12
193:22	vou'll	0	1101
X	151:13, 201:7		13:17
vor	you're	1.17 047.01	1104
169.9 169.15	16:5, 16:10,	1:17, 247:21	11:16
169.17 169.20	16:20, 17:1,	1.11	1105
168.25 169.8	17:6, 46:7,	02	200:23, 201:8
169:10, 169:13.	70:5, 72:11,	46.10	1113
169:19, 169:20,	72:17, 74:11,	051585	11:17
170:8. 174:4.	75:11, 75:19,	11.24	1115
174:6	86:22, 87:23,	06	81:5
xor'd	88:6, 91:15,	160.16 200.20	1117
168:13	95:13, 98:3,	100.10, 200.20	224:23, 225:2
xoring	110:15, 122:1,	L	12
169:9. 169:12.	126:11, 131:25,	1	112:18, 112:19
169:16. 171:5	133:1, 144:10,	160:16	120
xors	148:20, 151:8,	1-4	57:15, 98:24,
169:10	153:23, 160:2,	47:24, 48:2,	99:22, 100:12,
×	168:16, 169:4,	48:5, 49:7	100:13, 149:2,
	171:1, 172:18,	1-6	150:18, 151:20,
yean	175:1, 175:3,	209:23	159:18, 173:11,
13.19, 79.12, 144.5	184:18, 185:25,	10	173:14, 177:1,
244.3, 232.0, 245.21	189:10, 191:1,	3:15, 7:4,	239:7, 239:20,
	192:18, 193:8,	46:10, 46:11,	240:24, 241:3,
year 6.7 7.8 7.9	194:6, 196:15,	81:25, 164:24	241:20, 241:21,
vears	199:16, 212:11,	100	241:22, 242:3,
$\frac{1}{2}$	213:1, 213:24,	102:9, 102:13,	242:6, 242:7,
	210.12 210.21	102:16, 102:21,	243:5, 243:19
YCP 84.2 93.25	210:13, 219:21, 220.9, 220.23	204:12	13
vesterday	229.0, 229.23, 231.1, 244.13		20:8, 20:15,
8 · 1 9	2/1.18 $2/1.19$	1005	20:21, 21:1,
vet	voll've	11.10	21:6, 22:8,
$181 \cdot 12 201 \cdot 18$	$14 \cdot 4 = 50 \cdot 18$	105	22:17, 67:11,
$226 \cdot 20 = 240 \cdot 9$	52.2. 89.3		164:19
240:11	107:7. 123:12.	57:14, 99:23,	
vield	156:9, 196:16,	100:14, 130:22, 170.6, 172.19	99:21, 100:3,
53:2, 53:17	202:12, 217:15,	173.1	204:3, 204:9,
vork	219:22, 243:12	11	204:10, 205:21,
218:23	yourself	46·11 57·13	203:23, 203:23,
vou'd	9:2, 24:11,	79:14, 79:15.	136
26:4, 26:12,	50:19, 52:3,	112:18. 164:15.	17.11
55:4, 73:10,	62:6, 65:13,	164:19	1 <i>1</i>
126:24, 144:23,	77:1, 95:17	110	<u>+</u> - 79•14 239•5
146:1, 159:21,		98:23, 102:14.	239·12
172:3, 198:23,	.137	102:23, 147:5,	14224
	1:12		1.25 248.11
			1.20, 210.11

Transcript of Bjorn Markus Jakobsson, Ph.D.

Conducted on March 20, 2019

15	2002	2111	53.1/
10	LUCE	2111	55.11
7:4, 138:19,	24:5	9:15	291
138.23 181.20	2003	213	130.23 131.1
101.24 200.20	2005	213	202
181:24, 200:20	9:14	3:17	292
16	2004	214	130:24
47:4, 47:5,	11:24, 27:11,	9:13	3
47:24, 48:10,	145:19, 238:24	22	2
48:16. 73:5.	2008	73.5 73.22	3
73.22 74.7		73.3, 73.22,	200:20
13.22, 14.1,	50:5, 50:15,	74:7, 00:23,	3-1
209:19, 209:21,	50:25, 51:21	89:6	42:16. 42:18.
209:23, 210:1	2009	23	$12 \cdot 20, 12 \cdot 20, 1$
17	22:2. 22:10	57:11. 57:13.	42.21, 42.25
62.5 62.8	2010	E7.02 E7.04	30
02.5, 02.0,	2010	57:23, 57:24,	6:10, 23:11,
62:18, 63:2,	116:12, 116:13,	58:1, 58:14,	83.12 83.17
63:22, 64:1,	116.15 116.21	58:17. 58:24.	03.12, 03.17,
61.7 65.12	110 (110 1(84:18, 86:23,
04.7, 03.12,	11/:6, 11/:16,	59:2, 59:7,	88:22, 89:5,
66:1, 71:11	118:13, 118:20,	59:12, 59:16,	216.10 217.12
18	110.1 110.21	60.10 60.15	210:10, 217:13,
	119.4, 119.24,	00.10, 00.15,	217:15, 219:3,
62:10, 62:19,	120:8, 120:22,	60:17, 60:20,	219:22, 219:25,
63:3, 63:22,	121:10, 121:16	61:9, 61:10,	220.12 221.12
64:1, 64:7,	2013	61:14, 72:4.	220.12, 221.12,
65.12 66.2	0.14	73.3 73.12	245:22
03.12, 00.2,	9:14	75.5, 75.12,	3000
67:11, 67:17,	2014	73:20, 74:5,	3.17
67:22, 71:12,	18:23, 22:16	76:2, 76:3	302
73:4. 73:22.	2017	230	302
74.7 01.20	2017		58:9, 58:21,
/4:/, 81:20,	7:9	124:8, 124:16,	59:17
81:23, 88:22,	2018	126:1, 130:1,	201
89.6		130.1/ 130.22	304
10	1:11, /:8,	100.14, 100.22,	58:9, 58:22,
19	11:16, 11:17,	131:3, 131:16,	58.24 72.5
1:16, 247:21	11.18 13.18	131:22, 132:4	50.24, 72.5,
1980	2010	235123	/2:8, /2:12,
	2019	255125	72:19, 73:2,
95:11	1:16, 247:21,	1:23	73:20, 74:3,
1990	248:7	24	74.5.75.12.
44:7, 47:13,	206	50:18, 50:21,	71.07 75.00
76.16 76.20		51.5 51.9	15:11, 15:23
70.10, 70.20	85:2, 86:10	J1.J, J1.J,	306
2	208	52:1, 52:5,	58:9, 58:25,
2	84:25, 86:8	52:7, 53:23,	76:3. 76:6. 76:9
160.16	21	53:24, 62:10,	308
2 000	20.0 20.15	67:17, 67:22,	508
2,000	20:9, 20:15,	161.21 218.7	58:9
56:25	20:21, 21:2,	240	31
20	21:7, 22:8,	240	52:1, 52:5,
1:16, 5:21.	22:18, 79:15,	1:24	52.9. 52.16
247.21	227.19	26	52.5, 52.10, 5
24/:21	210	235:3. 235.9	33:14, 33:24,
2000	210	235.3, 235.3,	88:22, 89:6
107:12	9:13, 116:8,	233:10	310
2001	119:12	27	58.9
	2101	225:4, 228:15	210
212:15, 212:21		29	312
	9:14		58:9, 60:4
	1	52:9, 52:16,	

214	246.4 247.22	225.11 225.12	62.2
514	240:4, 24/:22	225:11, 225:12,	63:2
58:9	41	228:20, 228:21	62
32	4:9, 238:11,	526	83:15, 83:18,
50:18, 50:21,	238:14, 238:17,	52:15	84:19
51:5, 51:9,	239:6	53	620
52:7, 53:24,	42	61:3, 61:8,	210:14
73:11, 233:11,	233:7, 233:12,	86:24	625
234:22, 234:25,	233:17, 233:20,	539	6:22
235:11, 235:15,	234:1	10:19	630
236:4, 236:14,	443	54	210:16, 210:18,
237:3. 237:9.	3.17	41.21 42.6	210.22 211.5
237.16	45	555	210.22, 211.3, 211.7, 211.12
33	202.10 202.12	2.2 247.10	211.25
10.1 10.9	202.10, 202.12,	2:3, 247:19 E0	65
20.6	202:13, 200:19,	58	85
20:0	207:1, 221:22	169:25, 170:5,	62:6
34	46	171:2, 171:14,	650
62:19, 63:3,	4:11, 160:21	171:25, 172:11,	3:8
67:12, 232:20,	48	172:25, 173:10,	66
232:24, 233:1,	203:22, 203:23,	173:21, 173:22,	65:12, 66:1
233:5, 233:9,	204:21, 205:8,	174:7, 174:15,	69
233:15, 233:24	205:19, 205:21,	175:8, 175:15	207:24, 208:3
35	206:12, 206:18,	59	6a
71:12, 221:25,	222:17, 223:5	98:17, 98:18,	210:1, 210:6,
232:16, 232:22,	49	98:19, 98:22,	210:9, 210:11.
233:23	50:14, 50:21,	99:19, 100:10,	211.12. 212.3.
36	51:1. 51:5.	146:22. 147:1.	212.7 212.14
81:20. 81:23.	$51 \cdot 9 = 52 \cdot 7$	$147 \cdot 3 = 147 \cdot 17$	212.7, 212.11, 213.15
233.10	53.23 54.6	1/7.23 $1/7.25$	213.12, 213.13, 212.04, 214.4
37	54.20 55.4	1/0.1 $1/0.3$	213:24, 214:4,
102.2 102.4	204.7 204.21	1 = 0.2 $1 = 0.1 =$	
102.2, 102.4,	204:7, 204:21,	150:3, 150:13,	6D
102:8, 102:13, 224:6, 224:0	203:8	150:25, 152:8,	210:1, 213:12,
234:6, 234:9,	5	152:14, 156:14,	213:15
234:12, 234:13,	50	156:18, 159:3,	7
234:16, 245:22	51:25, 52:5,	159:10, 159:23,	70
38	52:9, 53:14,	160:7, 160:16,	95:7
233:12, 246:2	53:24, 54:7,	176:21, 181:8	702
39	54:20, 55:4,	5th	65•6 65•25
103:1, 103:3,	225:8, 229:5	2:3, 247:20	704
103:23, 108:7,	51	6	66.10
108:20, 111:24,	83:12, 83:15,	60	706
112:11, 246:2,	83.17 84.18	23.12 62.6	
246:4, 247:22	86.23 88.22	71.12 95.7	66:15, 66:23,
3a	89.5 112.19	124.12 209.22	6/:3, 6/:4
10:17	$225 \cdot 9 228 \cdot 9$	6031	108
Δ	223.9, 220.9,	2.0	66:24, 67:5,
	220:10 E2	5:0 61	69:18, 69:21,
4		OT	69:23, 71:21
245:22, 246:2,	1/9:21, 180:5,	62:8, 62:18,	72
			190:9, 190:14,

100.16 102.5	110.17 110.19	950	
190.10, 192.5,	119.17, 119.10,	350	
193:22, 194:20,	120:4, 120:18,	3:6	
195:3. 195:22.	120:23. 121:3.		
106.0	101.4 101.10		
190:0	121.4, 121.12,		
73	121:21, 122:4,		
129:16. 129:19.	122:6, 122:12,		
120.01 125.14	100.12 100.10		
130:21, 135:14	122:13, 122:10,		
77	123:1, 123:8,		
125.3 125.6	123:13. 123:18.		
105 04	145.4 161.20		
125:24	145:4, 161:20,		
8	161:24, 162:4,		
	162:9. 162:15.		
8	162.10 165.14		
227:18	102.19, 103.14,		
904	165:19, 166:1,		
004	166:11, 166:15,		
68:21	166.01 167.01		
806	100.21, 107.21,		
69.24 60.21	176:1, 176:4,		
00:24, 09:21,	197:5, 197:8,		
69:23, 71:21	197.11 226.9		
808	220.9,		
60.6 60.10	226:16, 227:1,		
09:0, 09:10	227:18		
809	858		
11:17. 224:23			
810	3:8, 1/4:18,		
	174:20, 175:18,		
11:18, 13:18	178:1, 185:7,		
813	185.12		
10.17, 11.16	100.12		
200	86		
828	50:13		
9:10, 10:9,	865		
10:12, 10:18,	2.15		
13.17 11.1	5:15		
	89		
14:11, 14:15,	116:18, 116:24		
14:20, 15:1,	Q		
15:4, 15:9,			
15:15. 15:21.	9		
16.2 16.6	1:17, 247:21		
10.2, 10.0,	9 100 826		
16:11, 16:21,	100,020		
17:7, 17:12,	10:3		
17:24, 28:23,	9,530,137		
29.5 29.10	10:3. 10:6		
29.3, 29.10,	9 530		
29:22, 30:4,	9.000		
50:13, 58:12,	1:12		
58:14. 68:10.	90017		
76.0 117.01	3.16		
10.0, 11/.21,	0100000		
118:6, 118:17,	AT00850		
118:21, 118:25,	10:9		
119.1 119.5	94304		
$\begin{array}{c} \pm \pm \mathcal{I} \bullet \pm \mathcal{I} \bullet \\ 1 \pm 0 \bullet \bullet \bullet \pm 1 \pm 0 \bullet \pm 0 \end{array}$			
119:9, 119:13,	3:/		